

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3D MARDIV S&C FILE
BT # 84769

3/PR/eq
07406569
6 March 1969

UNCLASSIFIED - When removed from enclosure

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Sub: Command Chronology 1-28 February 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF PACO 5750.8A
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: ✓(1) Command Chronology 1-28 February 1969
✓(2) Journals

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted.

E.H. Meyer Jr.
E.H. MEYER JR.
By direction

3D BATTALION 9TH MARINES
COPY 1 OF 9 COPIES
CONTROL # 66-069

3RDBN/9TH MAR

CMDRON

FEB 1969

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/FR/aq
03A06569
6 March 1969

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 February to 28 February 1969

INDEX

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

1. Downgraded at 3 year intervals, declassified after 12 years.
DDI DIR 5200.10

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

COMMANDERLtCol E R LAINE JR
1-28 February 1969SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company

2ndLt R. E. EUBANK
1-28 February 1969

I Company

Capt J U ARROYO
1-28 February 1969

J Company

1stLt R. T ROHWELLER
1-28 February 1969

L Company

Capt R. C. BENFATTI
1-28 February 1969

M Company

Capt T. F FINKLE
1-28 February 1969ATTACHED UNITS

- (1) Det. 3rd Plt Company C, 3rd Engineer Battalion
- (2) Det. 3rd Shore Party Battalion
- (3) Det. 1st Military Police Battalion (Scout Dogs)
- (4) Det. Headquarters Company, 9th Marines (Riflers)

2. LOCATION1-28 February 1969- Vicinity of A SHAU VALLEY TINH QUANG TRI and
TINH THUA THIEN Districts, QUANG TRI Province3. STAFF OFFICERS

Executive Officer

Maj W. H WIEDHANN
1-28 February 1969

S-1

Capt E H MEYER JR.
1-28 February 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

2

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

S-1A

2ndLt R. L. WINDHAM
1-22 February 1969

S-2

1stLt D. E. GALLAHER
1-8 February 19692ndLt D. M. HYDE
9-28 February 1969

S-3

Maj. J. S. SIROTNIAK
1-5 February 1969Maj. W. P. NEGRON
6-28 February 1969

S-4

Capt W. R. HAPGOOD
1-28 February 1969

S-4A

2ndLt P. P. OATLS
1-28 February 19694. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USMC		USN	
<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>
39	1160	2	45

PART IINARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines has been conducting operations in the 9th Marines AO in the vicinity of the A SHUO VALLEY. The present operation code named DEWEY CANYON, involves the entire 9th Marine Regiment with supporting forces. Operation DEWEY CANYON commenced on 22 January, 1969 and proved so significant that it continued through February and was still in effect on 28 February 1969.

Contact with enemy forces has been almost constant since the 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines conducted a heliborne assault into CO KA VA Ridge (YD 164136) and vicinity, to secure and construct a Fire Support Base site on 25 January, 1969. The site was later named FSB CUNNINGHAM.

After the completion of FSB CUNNINGHAM and supporting arms were in position, search and destroy missions were commenced within the vicinity of the FSB. During the early part of February a ground attack which was to terminate upon reaching the Laotian border, was launched by the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Battalions, with the 3rd Battalion on the left flank.

From the onset the resistance by enemy forces was tough with many

UNCLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

sporadic encounters with an enemy that appeared to be determined and well organized with a supporting capability of 60mm, 82mm mortars, RPG rockets, 57mm RR, and 122mm artillery pieces. Objectives were hard to come by due to enemy resistance and bad weather, which hampered operations throughout the month of February.

a. Of significance, was a coordinated ground attack by an NVA unit, which attacked FSB CUMHINCHAM, while Lima company, was providing security for the Fire Support Base.

b. While sweeping over an objective area, India company discovered a mass grave containing 185 dead, decaying bodies. The grave had been uncovered by artillery and air strikes.

c. A 75 meter tunnel complex was found by Lima company, containing assorted storages of ordnance and weaponry.

d. Mike company uncovered a well camouflaged garage area containing a bulldozer, front-end hydraulic operated lifter and (3) 5-ton trucks. On a later date Mike company, while searching an objective area, located two 122mm artillery gun positions and one full-tracked vehicle. Both guns and the vehicle had already been destroyed.

e. The battalion command group was attacked by an NVA ground force estimated at about 40 troops, during the hours of darkness. The attack was launched from three sides and was supported by approximately 60-70 mortar rounds.

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

170345H February 1969-Lima company while providing security for FSB CUMHINCHAM, was attacked by an NVA ground force estimated as a sapper platoon size unit supported by a reinforced company, with 60mm and 82mm mortars. The attack began at 0345 on 17 February, 1969, and lasted about four hours. Thirteen NVA penetrated the defensive protective wire but were killed before reaching the manned perimeter. After the NVA broke contact and withdrew, a thorough search was made of the immediate area and dead NVA soldiers. Twelve NVA packs were found containing the following gear: 70 ChiCom grenades (some home-made from bamboo), 16 RPG rounds and 3 launchers (RPG-7's), 7 NVA flares and 2 radios. Lima company suffered 2 KIAs and 28 MIAs. The sapper unit was able to sneak up to the wire under cover of darkness, heavy fog coverage and noise created by the artillery fire missions.

181045H February 1969-India company (YD 228089) found what appeared to be a mass grave site. The area had been hit heavily with artillery and air strikes revealing numerous parts of decaying bodies. A sign at

Enclosure

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

the lead of the grave indicated that there were 185 bodies buried on 11 June 1968.

181515H February 1969-Lima company (YD 231092) found a tunnel complex 75 meters long and measuring 4 feet high and 5 feet wide. At the entrance to the tunnel there was a huge hollowed out tree which was used for a snaper or lookout position. The tunnel was well reinforced with beams and cross members and lighted by homemade lanterns. In addition, there were many makeshift racks running the entire length of the tunnel. The following items were discovered in the tunnel complex: 222 60mm mortar rounds (NVA), 16 boxes of 60mm warheads, 100 ft of detonating cord, 100 vials of penicillin, 100 blasting caps, 20 ChiCom mines and many propaganda sheets.

211130H February 1969-Mike company (YD 232083) found a well camouflaged, log constructed garage with assorted tools such as 1 grease gun, 1 torsion bar, links for tracked vehicles and 2 tripods for propping up vehicles in a lifted position. Approximately three hours later and 200 meters further, a secondary road was discovered leading to a main road. There were 5 bunkers 5'x10'x4' and 1 10'x20'x5', 30 empty 50 gallon drums used for diesel, 3 50 gallon drums of heavy grease (full), 1 bulldozer minus tracks, which resembled a U.S. D-4 type, 12 6x6 tires, 12 pressure hoses two feet long, 60 lbs of TNT, one front-end hydraulic lifting vehicle with engine and paint in good condition, 3 disassembled 6-cylinder engines, engine new and used links for 3 vehicles, 6 vehicle repair kits and 3 five-ton trucks. There were fresh vehicle tracks on the road that appeared to have been made within 24 hours.

242100H February 1969-The Battalion command group (YD 232039) was attacked by a ground force estimated at about 40 NVA. The attack was launched from three sides and was supported by 60-70 enemy mortar rounds, heavy RPG and rifle grenade fire, plus small arms. The attack was repelled with the command group suffering 1 KIA and 3 WIAs, while the enemy lost 14 confirmed kills.

1. FMF Organizations committed to combat

a. Combat missions assigned

(1) 3d Battalion, 9th Marines conducts offensive operations within 9th Marines AO to kill, capture, and destroy the enemy, his supplies and facilities.

(2) Construct FSB CUMMINGHAM

(3) Seize and exploit an area surrounding a portion of a four (4) strand power/communication line.

b. Significant operations conducted.

(1) Operation DIMPY CANYON

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

c. Casualties inflicted on the enemy

(1) NVA KIA (confirmed) 179

d. Casualties sustained

(1) KIA 33 USMC Enlisted

2 USN Enlisted

(2) WIA 196 USMC Enlisted
6 USMC Officer3 USN Enlisted
0 USN Officer

e. New techniques employed

NONE

f. Command relations were quite satisfactory for this reporting period.

g. Equipment. During this period we did encounter a problem in providing equipment for replacement personnel newly arrived in country. The shortage of equipment was a result of the many wounded medevacs, whose 782 gear was not readily available for reissue. The problem was overcome with only a small delay while more rifles and 782 gear were acquired.

h. Logistics. The logistical support was quite hampered by bad weather and heavy fog coverage. On several occasions the battalion failed to get its scheduled resupplies, therefore, having to make do with whatever food and supplies were on hand. These periods were, generally, not of long duration and overcome by rationing the stores on hand.

i. Civic action

NONE

j. Administration. Administrative functions were heavily increased due to processing of many casualties and new replacement personnel. The heavy work load imposed by casualties was handled satisfactorily by tremendous efforts on the part of administrative sections concerned.

k. Personnel. Replacement personnel continued to be assigned in ample numbers to maintain the average battalion strength at a satisfactory level after suffering quite a few casualties.

1. Intelligence Summary (Format Ref DivO P4100 10)

1. Issuing Unit. 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines2. Period Covered. 070001H-282400H February 19693. Summary of Enemy ActivityUNCLASSIFIED
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

a. Ground Activity

- (1) 179 LVA KIA (Confirmed)
- (2) N/A
- (3) 5 LVA POW
- (4) Individual Weapons / Crew Served Weapons Captured

- 1 U.S. Carbine M1
- 53 ChiCom 7.62mm Carbine
- 56 Ak-47 (7.62mm) Assault Rifles
- 24 ChiCom 7.62mm Rifle Type 53
- 6 Soviet 7.62mm Rifle M191/30
- 7 French 7.5mm Rifle 1936
- 5 German 7.92mm Mauser Rifle
- 1 French Mauser Rifle 1929
- 2 Soviet 7.62mm RPK 1941
- 47 Soviet 7.62mm DPS M1943
- 2 ChiCom 9mm Sub-machinegun
- 2 ChiCom 7.62mm LAC Type 53
- 1 RD 7.62mm LMG
- Soviet 7.62mm Heavy MG SG/43
- 2 "G" Rocket Launchers
- 1 Soviet 122mm Howitzer M1938

b. Air Activity

- (1) N/A
- (2) N/A

c. Secondary Effects

- (1) COLLAPSE OF 69
 - (a) Air strike
 - (c) 250 lbs bombs
 - (c) 50' to 100' high
 - (a) 3 large, and numerous small explosions
 - (e) Black/Brown in color
 - (f) 85mm ammo, trucks, bulldozers, gasoline and d/t etc.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

4. Enemy Personnel and Equipment Lossesa. U.S. Forces

(1) 35 KIA, 205 WIA

b. Free World Forces 1/Ac. RVA Armed Forces 1/Ad. Ammunition Expenditures by the enemy

122mm Artillery	54 rounds
82mm Mortars	68 rounds
60mm Mortars	227 rounds

e. Enemy Weapons Losses. (See paragraph 3)f. Enemy Equipment Losses.

17	Trucks
5	Bulldozers (D-4 1 pc)
4	10-ton Full-tracked Carriers
187	22mm rounds
135	57mm rounds
3,765	100mm rounds
1,700	150mm rounds
16,500	50 cal rounds
22,000	7.62mm (short) rounds
17,000	7.62mm (long) rounds
2,452	Rifle grenades
385	82mm Rocket rounds
1,362	Chicom and Grenades
461	GI-1000 ymore lines

g. Facilities Destroyed or Captured

- (1) 238 Small Bunkers (5'x4'x6')
- (2) 18 Large Bunkers (10'x20'x4')
- (3) 8 Tunnel and Burker Complexes (30' 175' in length) refer to enclosure (2) for locations.

h. Other.

- (1) 12 Bales
- 28,000 lbs Rice
- 600 lbs Corn
- 200 lbs Potatoes
- 1,430 gallons gasoline & oil

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

2,000 lbs assorted food stuffs
80 head of livestock

5 Obstacles and barriers N/A

6. Weather and Terrain Conditions.

a. Weather Heavy fog and drizzle have hampered and delayed the progress of this operation immensely. While moving south to the DA KRONG RIVER, the deployed companies were forced to pull back to FSB CUNNINGHAM because of the heavy fog coverage lasting for over a week. This situation created an aerial resupply problem. In addition, the delay enabled the enemy forces to dig in and fortify almost all highground south of the DA KRONG RIVER to TIGER MOUNTAIN (YD 253092), which was the battalion's objective. As a result, when the battalion crossed the DA KRONG RIVER again, the casualty rate increased appreciably over what it had been in the past.

On 20-23 February, once again heavy fog and drizzle slowed down the battalion, consequently, the enemy was able to destroy much of their equipment and conduct an orderly retreat toward the Laotian border.

In overall summary, the weather has been a tremendous hindrance and has lengthened the duration of this operation considerably.

b. Terrain With the aid of previously existing trails and a secondary road, movement has been greatly facilitated for the terrain in the vicinity of TIGER MOUNTAIN (YD 253092). The road running from TIGER MOUNTAIN to the TAM BOI mountain range enabled the battalion to mobilize the mechanical mule-mounted 106mm Recoilless rifles, greatly increasing the battalion's organic fire power.

c. N/A

d. N/A

7. Unit Identification

Enemy units operating within the battalion's AO are believed to be from the 559th Transportation Group. There is a 4th Regiment believed to serve a logistical function within the 550th Transportation Group.

8. N/A

9. The enemy artillery positions located on TAM BOI mountain were oriented toward the LA SPAN VALLEY; therefore, the battalion received no artillery fire from the TAM BOI mountain range, as had been

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Enclosure (1)
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

expected. Even though route #548 was well cut by MOU TAI to TAM BOI, the IVF were unable to move large numbers of supplies along this route because of U.S. air superiority. As a result, enemy supply and reinforcement of heavily engaged areas was negligible.

10. There is a good indication and possibility that the main infiltration and supply route from North Vietnam to Laos to South Vietnam through the A SHAU VALLEY has been cut by this operation. However, some method of keeping it closed is needed in the future.

11. The TAM BOI area is believed to be post #42 on the infiltration route.

m. Communication. The radio section continued to provide communications within the battalion as well as to higher headquarters. The message center received 650 messages and had 10 outgoing during the month of February. One hundred and eighty sets of PRR-9 and 180 sets of the PRT-4 were received by the communication section. The sets are components of the PRC-88 squad size tactical radio. Batteries for the PRT-4 are still required in order to make the PRC-88 operational.

n. Fire Support

(1) During the month of February 1969, artillery support was provided by "D" and "W" batteries, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines firing in direct support, while the 1st Provisional 155 Battery fired in general support. There were 9,32 rounds fired on observed missions and 5,093 rounds fired on preparatory missions, while 2,803 rounds were fired on H&I/TOT missions.

o. Air Support. A detailed breakdown of missions flown in support of the 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines is listed below.

(1) During operation "JLY CANYON"

TYPE	FLIGHTS OR SORTIES
<u>Helicopter</u>	
Resupply	127 CH-46s 5 CH-47s 2 CH-44s 8 CH-53s 4 UH-1Fs
Medevac	69 CH-46s 1 CH-47 13 UH-1Fs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Troop Lifts	23 CH-46s
Passenger Lifts	12 CH-46s
	4 CH-34s
	4 UH-1Es
Aerial Observer	55 OV-10s
	15 O-1
Visual Recon	3 UH-1Es
	4 CH-34s
Gun Escorts	15 UH-1Es
	26 OV-10s
VIP	6 UH-1Es
<u>Fixed Wing</u>	
Flareship	6 C-130s
	1 C-47
Gun & Flare ship	3 C-130s
Fixed Wing scrambled and run	51 Flights
Fragg and run	10 Flights
Fixed Wing under AC control	58 Flights
Fixed Wing under FIC control	3 Flights

(2) Three hundred and forty-two TPQs were fragged and 50 executed, 45 were cancelled

J. Chaplin

(1) Divine Services

(a) Protestant Services held	8
Attendance	250
(b) Catholic Masses	2
Attendance	76

(2) Other Activities

Counselling Interviews	16
------------------------	----

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Letters written in behalf of the battalion 6

Indoctrination lectures 3

Attendance 93

Packages received and sent to the field 15

g. Medical Status. There were 1085 visits for sick call during the month of February. Of these, 18 were made by hospital corpsmen

Sanitary conditions within the battalion rear are satisfactory with improvements being made.

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS*Journal*

- ✓2. Operation Order 2-69 (1)
- ✓3. Operation Overlays (3) (2)
- ✓4. Soot Reports book (1)
- ✓5. Situation Report book (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Enclosure (1)

NAVMC 219 GS (REV. 5-58)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

TO (Date and hour)

011245H Feb 69

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M- Maps S- Staff
		1	010001H	Journal Opened	
		2	011115H	Co L at YD183116 observed 6 NVA in open. Fired small arms and NVA returned small arms reinforcing squad with rest of Plt. firing 81mm mission	S-Regt
		3	011130H	Co K at YD195132 found 1 shelter with two rooms, 1 side 10'x20', other side 12'x20', possible meeting place, rooms have benches and speaker platforms. Also 1 bunker 4'x12'x4' with dirt and log overhead, 1 U.S. 30 Cal carbine, 1 lger pistol, holster and magazines, 6 M-16 magazines with ammo, assorted small arms rounds, 1 U.S. bayonet, assorted clothing, personal letters, one record book, 30 lbs propaganda pamphlets, assorted printing and writing material, assorted medicine and 2 steel kettles with covers. Destroyed bunker, shelter, clothing, and ammo. Retaining all items of intelligence value and weapons.	S-Regt
		4	011130H	Co K at YD195132 found 4 crossbows with arrows (Poss. Rebison ^{PRISON}), 1 ammo drum, one new fuel line filter (U.S.) 68-18550-REV-B, 12 chickens, 138 personal letters (some opened and some unopened), 1 rifle (MAS-1936), 3 Tubex cart. W/19 gauge needles and 4,000 units penicillin (3 vials) bringing back all intelligence items.	S-Regt
		5	011245H	Co K at YD202145 found 5 shelters 20'x30', 7 bayonets, 2 NVA covers and cartridge belts, 200 lbs rice, 100 lbs grain, 1 box 300 rounds of 7.62 heavy machine gun ammo, 1 AK-47 magazine, 1 lighter with SPH03 on it, 100 lbs potatoes, 20 lbs tobacco and assorted pots and pans. Destroyed shelters, food and gear.	S-Regt

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

Enkel (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

011320H Feb 69

10 (Date and hour)

011900H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M-Map S-Staff
		1	011320H	Co M at YD184194 found 3 shelters 12'x30'x9', 150 lbs rice, 1 60mm grenade, 12 SKS rounds, 1 AK-47 magazine, assorted clothing no markings, 3 pigs, 1 bolt to SKS, assorted pots and pans, 10 wicker baskets, many smashed bottles of medicine, 3 lbs unknown seeds, 10lbs flour, 20 lbs corn, 3 cross bows, 1 NVA E-tool, 6 sickles, 6 machetes, 1 NVA helmet and 1 NVA cover. Destroyed all. Retaining intelligence items.	S-Regt
		2	011440H	Co M at YD191180 Found 1 Military radio (size and type not known) and 15082mm rounds. Blowing 82mm rounds.	S-Regt
		3	011500H	Co M at coord YD191183 found 4 shelters 1 6'x6'x4', 3 20'x40'x8', 3 A-frame shelters 3x8'x3', 9 bunkers 4 5'x4'x3', 3 4'x6'x3', 1 15'x12'x5', 1 5'x6'x3', 2 RPG boosters, 3 bloody dressings, 30 ceramic insulators. 1 VIP head, assorted cooking utensils, 1 NVA pack, 100 ft NVA and 100 FT. U.S. comm wire, 5 burlap banners, 3 shovels, 10 sticks TNT, 1 NVA type EE-8, 1 NVA switch board. 2 believed to be signal multiplexers make in Budapest Destroyed bunkers, shelters and gear. Retaining all intelligence items.	S-Regt
		4	011900H	3/9 Night posits. CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD164136 A Plt of Co I YD164134 Co K YD201156 A Plt of Co K YD197137 Co M YD190163 A Plt of Co M YD194168	S-Regt
		5	012400H	Journal Closed	

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVJAG 219 GS (REV. 1-83)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 2-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

021400H Feb 69

Chessin et al.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

031045H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

041130H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Map I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	031045H	Co L at YD183124 found 1 shelter 5'x4'x4' built 3 feet off ground, in shelter found 1,000 lbs. rice, 20 lbs corn, 15 lbs tobacco, 20 yards cloth, and 3 machetes. Destroyed shelter.	S-Regt
		2	031100H	Co I at YD174125 found 3 shelters 40'x10'x6', 15'x10'x6' and 25'x15'x6', 2,000 lbs rice, 30 lbs tobacco, 50 lbs potatoes, 1 NVA messkit. Destroyed all shelters.	S-Regt
		3	031900H	3/9 Night posits CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD164136 A Plt of Co I YD177118 Co K YD203142 A Plt of Co K YD201155 Co M YD196129 A Plt of Co M YD190163 A squad of Co M YD190166	S-Regt
		4	032400H	Journal Closed	
		5	040001H	Journal Opened	
		6	040955H	Co L at YD177151 found freshly dug bunker without top, 3 picks and arrow-like spears, filling in hole, bringing back spears and picks.	S-Regt
		7	041042H	Co M at YD198124 with dog team observed 8 NVA and believed 1 was hit. Checked area finding 1 old AK-47.	S-Regt
		8	041120H	Co L at YD191124 patrol observed 4 NVA moving south east fired small arms believed 1 hit. Advised Co M NVA moving toward Co M posit.	S-Regt
		9	041120H	Co L at YD191124 after checking area of initial contact found nothing of significance, continue mission.	S-Regt
		10	041130H	Co L at YD176152 found 6 shelters 30'x10'x6', 3 bunkers 10'x3'x3', 4 french rifles, 4 cross bows, 75 lbs wheat, 75 lbs rice, spears, 50 to 60 heads for picks and shovels, Filled in bunkers, burned shelters, continue mission.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

5

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

041600H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

051515H FEB 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	041600H	Co L at YD188124 make contact with unknown number of NVA. Received small arms fire. Returned small arms fire resulted in one enemy confirmed. Fired 60mm Mission.	S-Regt
		2	041900H	3/9 Night posits. CP and Co L YD197123 Co I YD177118 A Plt of Co I YD164136 Co K YD205129 A Plt of Co K YD197123 Co M YD184136 A Plt of Co M YD190163	S-Regt
		3	042100H	Journal Closed	
		4	050001H	Journal Opened	
		5	051000H	Co M at YD202115 received small arms fire from 1 NVA. Found 1 belt with plain star engraved in buckel, 2 loaded AK-47 Magazines in carrying pouch, 2 ChiCom grenades, one poncho, 1 bag rice. Returned small arms fire. Agent left area leaving gear.	S-Regt
		6	051145H	Co M at YD205115 found 2 incoming holes 10'x4'x4', 2 82mm mortar pits 8'x4', 5 empty 57mm recoilless canisters, 1 57mm recoilless pit, 3 57mm recoilless casings, one empty green can 4 1/2 deep, 1 aiming stake oriented toward southern's posit. All approx. 2 days old. also found 4 fresh footprints heading in a south west direction. Continuing mission.	S-Regt
		7	051300H	Co L at YD185107 found 4 shelters 20'x20', 30 hand tools, 4 crossbows, 40 lbs. rice, 25 lbs corn, 1 M-16 magazine, 1 pig pen, 3 under ground tunnels, bringing back cross bows, M-16 magazine and sample of hand tools.	S-Regt
		8	051515H	Co K at coord . YD221135 found a trail approx. 4 meters wide running in an east to northeast direction towards the high ground at YD226136. Trail was spotted with elephant feces and elephant tracks. Feces approx. 2 weeks old. Trail not within range of patrol so only checked about 200 meters. Continue mission.	S-Regt

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

051900H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

071900H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Troops S - Staff F - File
IN	OUT				
		1	051900H	3/9 Night Posit. CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD184137 Co K YD206130 A Plt of Co K YD190164 Co M YD197123 A Plt of Co M YD190164	S-Regt
		2	052400H	Journal Closed	
		3	060001H	Journal Opened	
		4	061900H	3/9 Night Posit. CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD183140 Co K YD185134 A Plt of Co K YD188152 Co M YD183140 A Plt of Co M YD188153	S-Regt
		5	062400H	Journal Closed	
		6	070001H	Journal Opened	
		7	070945H	Co K at YD188123 found 5 bunkers 4'x6'x3', 3 bunkers 2'x2'x2' and 2 bunkers 3'x3' with dirt and log overhead, 2 unfinished shelters 20'x10', 2 fish nets, 2 shirts, 2 empty bags, 1 empty shaving cream can (US type) 1 empty 60mm box (US) 2 bottles unknown medicine. Destroyed structures and gear.	S-Regt
		8	071145H	Co K at YD194123 found 2 old bunkers 6'x4', 1 dilapidated shelter 10'x20', 1 well cultivated area 75x75 meters, 1 well cultivated and fenced in area 50'x25 meters, 1 asbestos glove, 1 green star cluster (US), 1 MVA officers gas mask. Destroyed struct- ures and bunkers and gear.	S-Regt
		9	071325H	Co K at YD185118 found several parts of suspected downed aircraft. Set up PPB to facilitate further search, during search received a burst of AK-47 fire about 150 meters to the north west.	S-Regt
		10	071900H	3/9 Night Posit: CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD183140 Co K YD185134 Co M YD183140	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

072100H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

081915H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps I- Troops S- Staff 1- File
IN	OUT				
		1	072100H	3/9 at YD184136 received approx. 5 82mm mortar rounds and approx. 3 arty rounds. Mortar position believed to be vicinity YD205115 and the arty position YD142075. Firing arty mission.	S-Regt
		2	072100H	3/9 at YD184136 estimates 3 82mm mortar rounds not in or close to perimeter, 2-3 rounds arty estimate origin from YD145075 same as Sunday. Also estimate 122mm gun. Attempting to locate crater for analysis. Possible round in vicinity of "E" battery.	S-Regt
		3	072400H	Journal Closed	
		4	080001H	Journal Opened	
		5	081100H	Co L at YD189139 found 2 shelters 15'x20'x10' and 10'x15'x10', 2 bunkers 6'x6'x4' well camouflaged and reinforced with logs, 2 ponchos and 2 canteens (US), 50 60 75 lbs. rice, 50 assorted baskets, 1 ChiCom rifle (good condition), assorted clothing and cooking utensils, 1 NVA helmet and 20 chickens.	S-Regt
		6	081330H	3/9 at YD194136 received approx. 9 rounds 82mm mortars from southernly direction vicinity YD192111. Firing arty mission.	S-Regt
		7	081600H	3/9 at YD184136 received 6 rounds arty. 3 Hit position and 3 went over position. Believed fired from YD143077. Also believed to be 122mm. Fired arty mission.	S-Regt
		8	081700H	Task Force Hotel visited this posit.	S-Regt
		9	081900H	3/9 Night Posits: CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD183140 Co K YD185134 Co M YD183140	S-Regt
		10	081915H	3/9 at YD184136 received 3 rounds 122mm arty. 2 hit position and 1 went over. Believed fired from YD143077. Fired arty mission.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

3

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification) CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION	
3d Battalion, 9th Marines	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
082400H Feb 69	091900H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M- Maps S- Staff	I- Troops F- File
		1	082400H	Journal Closed		
		2	090001H	Journal Opened		
		3	090720H	3/9 at YD184136 received approx. 4 rounds 122mm arty. 3 rounds went long. Fired arty mission.		S-Regt
		4	091010H	Co K at YD187124 received small arms fire from estimated 2-3 NVA. Returning small arms fire.		S-Regt
		5	091010H	Co K at YD187124 while checking out trail NVA fired on rear element. Returned small arms and fired 60mm mission. 1 friendly KIA and 1 WIA. 1 enemy confirmed, 1 AK-47, 2 magazines and 2 ChiCom grenades.		S-Regt
		6	091100H	Co L at YD170122 found trail 2 feet wide and well used. Trail running in a south-west to northeast direction. Fighting and incoming holes along trail at 220 degrees azimuth followed trail 250 meters, then turned off on a 100 degree azimuth.		S-Regt
		7	091445H	Co M at YD174154 found one shelter 15'x3'x4', 2 rusty French carbines in bunker. The bunker was L shaped 15'x3'x4'. Bunker was 2-3 years old. Destroyed structures, retaining rifles.		S-Regt
		8	091510H	Co K at YD191120 sighted 1 NVA on trail. Fired small arms. Checking out area. 2 enemy confirmed and 2 individual weapons.		S-Regt
		9	091510H	Co K at YD191120 while setting in PPB an estimated 2-3 NVA and a machine gun opened up at the same time. The 60mm mortar, previously reported is believed to be RKG's.		S-Regt
		10	091530H	3/9 at YD184136 received 5 rounds 122mm arty from the southeast. Firing arty mission.		S-Regt
		11	091540H	Co K at YD191120 receiving 60mm mortar fire. Firing 81mm mission. 1 Friendly KIA.		S-Regt
		12	091700H	CG, 3d Marine Division and party visited this posit.		S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

Classification

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

091900H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

101900H Feb 69

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps 1-Troops S-Staff 1-File
IN	OUT				
		1	091900H	3/9 Night posits CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD183140 Co K YD185134 A Plt of Co K YD191120 Co M YD183140	S-Regt
		2	091920H	3/9 at YD184136 received 20 82mm mortar rounds fired from south of this posit. Fired arty and mortar missions.	S-Regt
		3	091945H	Co K at YD185134 received 2 rounds of 82mm mortar fire in Co K posit. Fired 81mm mortars and arty.	S-Regt
		4	092400H	Journal Closed	
		5	100001H	Journal Opened	
		6	100705H	3/9 at YD184136 received 4 rounds 122mm arty from southwest. Firing arty mission.	S-Regt
		7	101050H	Co L at YD180150 received small arms fire from estimated 5-6 NVA. Returning small arms, firing 81mm mission. 1 Friendly KIA.	S-Regt
		8	101145H	Co L at YD180153 received automatic small arms fire from estimated 6-8 NVA set in U shaped ambush. After setting in defense and returning small arms fire. Received more small arms from left front by estimated 15 NVA. Medevac Bird received ground fire. Fired sma ll arms and 81mm mission. Requested AO and gun ships.	S-Regt
		9	101630H	3/9 at YD184136 received 4 122mm arty rounds. Firing arty mission.	S-Regt
		10	101700H	Taskforce Hotel and party visited this posit.	S-Regt
		11	101800H	3/9 at YD184136 received 14 mortar rounds believed from northwest direction. Firing arty and mortar missions.	S-Regt S-Regt
		12	101900H	3/9 Night posits: CP and Co L YD184136 Co I YD200130 A Plt of co I YD200125 Co K YD185134 Co M YD186115 A Plt of Co M YD191112	S-Regt S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO
10UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

110800H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

111900H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Troops S - Staff F - File
IN	OUT				
		1	110800H	Co M at YD199113 received small arms, RPG and grenades. Small arms continued for approx 3 hours. Fired small arms, arty, mortars and fixed wing. Moved to high ground at above posit and are searching area. 3 WIA, 1 Enemy confirmed and 1 wounded POW.	S-Regt
		2	110820H	Co I at YD200127 received small arms fire from west. Estimate 5-6 NVA. Firing small arms. Have Requested AO and gun ships.	S-Regt
		3	110945H	Co L at YD183141 found observation platform 20 feet high. Logs tied to platform and to a tree make ladder to platform. Destroyed ladder and platform.	S-Regt
		4	111020H	3/9 at YD185134 received 2 rounds 122mm arty from sout hwest. firing arty mission.	S-Regt
		5	111020H	Co L at YD185134 had 5 WIA's from the 2 incoming arty rounds.	S-Regt
		6	111145H	Co M at YD149114 is still receiving small arms fire periodically. Continue to search area. 1 Friendly KIA.	S-Regt
		7	111325H	Co M at YD149114 after checking out area of last nights contact found 3 NVA bodies and 3 AK-47's.	S-Regt
		8	111440H	Co I at YD207119 receiving small arms fire from 5-6 NVA in tree line one high ground. Returning small arms. 3 WIA'S.	S-Regt
		9	111440H	Co I at YD207119 after checking area found 2 dead NVA. Continue mission. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		10	111500H	Co I at YD205120 after thouroughly searching above area found fresh pools of blood and 1 new loaded AK-47 magazine.	S-Regt
		11	111650H	Co L at YD184136 a helicopter landing set off trip flare in grass causing a fire that set off an explosive device. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		12	111815H	Co M at YD193111 a squad from Co M checking out route for tomorrow received small arms fire Returned small arms fire NVA broke contact. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		13	111900H	Co M at YD193112 enemy YD195113, received 15-20 rounds 60mm mortars. Fired 60mm mission arty mssion. 10 WIA's.	S-Regt

UNCLASSIFIED

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO
12(Classification)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification) CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

111900H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

120900H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	111900H	3/9 Night Posit: CP and Co K YD197122 Co I YD207119 Co L YD184136 Co M YD193111	S-Regt
		2	112030H	Co M at YD193111 while bringing in medevac birds received small arms fire and 6 rounds 60mm mortar that was outside perimeter. fired arty and mortar mission. 2 WIA's.	S-Regt
		3	101700H	(Late entry) Co M at YD191115 received small arms fire from front and flanks from estimated 25 NVA. Lead platoon dropped packs and pulled back to consolidate. while consolidating received 30 60mm mortar rounds. All during the night NVA probed with estimated 20 men groups using small arms, mortars, RPG'S, ChiComs and US frag grenades. After the probes NVA was observed pulling back dragging dead and wounded. The following morning the area was checked. The packs that had been dropped had been ransacked by NVA. Found 8 AK-47's, assorted 782 gear and equipment. 18 Enemy confirmed.	S-Regt
		4	112400H	Journal Closed	
		5	120001H	Journal Opened	
		6	120900H	Co M at YD193111 as Co M moved out received RPG fire from undetermined number of NVA in bunker. Fired small arms, laaw's, M-79's. Checked area finding fresh blood pool, 1 AK-47, 2 AK-47 magazines and 2 RPG rounds.	S-Regt
		7	120900H	Co M at YD193111 after thoroughly searching area found 3 shelters, 1 ChiCom 5 60mm mortar rounds, and gear taken from Co M packs on night of the 10th and 2 bunkers. Destroyed shelters, bunkers and ordnance.	S-Regt
		8	120900H	Co M at YD193115 YD203114 after searching area of this mornings contact found 1 body also 2 NVA graves with 1 body in each grave at YD203114 found 2 fresh mortar pits, 1 recoilless rifle position, 24 82mm rounds, 2 57mm recoilless rifle rounds At YD207110 while setting in perimeter took incoming automatic weapon fire from gunship circling above position. (incident was previously reported as enemy fire). The gunship was taking ground fire at the (Continued)	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

120900H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

121530H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M- Maps S- Staff	I- Troops F- File
		1	120900H	(Continued) time of incident. Destroyed organce by demo. 1 WIA. 3 enemy confirmed 1 AK-47 and 1 British mauser.		
		2	121035H	Co M at YD196111 receiving small arms fire from unknown size NVA force. Returning small arms. Continuing the attack. Found 1 bolt action carbine.	S-Regt	
		3	121050H	Co K at YD199114, enemy YD203114, receiving small arms, automatic weapons fire. Returning small arms fire, AO and fixed wing on station.	S-Regt	
		4	121130H	Co K at YD199113 continues to receive small arms fire from machine guns in bunker. Continue to attack. 7 WIA.	S-Regt	
		5	121130H	Co K at YD199113 while moving to above posit lead platoon was fired on by 5-7 NVA with automatic weapons NVA were in bunkers on either side of trail. NVA also fired RPG's. secured area of contact and consolidating positions. 2 Enemy confirmed.	S-Regt	
		6	121130H	Co M at YD199114 called in fixed wing strike on automatic weapons. Continue mission 1 WIA.	S-Regt	
		7	121230H	Co I at YD209117 is receiving small arms Returning small arms. Continue the attack.	S-Regt	
		8	121230H	Co K at YD199113 called in fixed wing strikes on automatic weapons in bunkers. weapons not firing now. Attempting to get medevacs out 1 WIA.	S-Regt	
		9	121300H	Co I at YD209117 while checking area of contact found 1 body Continuing to serch area 3 WIA, 1 Confirmed.	S-Regt	
		10	121300H	Co I at YD211118 while checking area of last contact received small arms and automatic weapons fire from above posit. Fired small arms, ran air strike. Consolidating positions 1 Friendly KIA and 3 WIA.	S-Regt	
		11	121530H	Co M at coord YD205115 found following trail markers* (1) KM (2) Ed (3) C5		
				21 22 D=46		
				0 R=4.5		
				TARY --0 7		
				CONG DA		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJG 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

121645H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

130940H Feb 69

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps I- Troops S- Staff 1- File
IN	OUT				
		1	121645H	Co I at YD212116 is still in contact from undetermined number of NVA with automatic weapons. Ran airstrikes, continue attack. 12 WIA	S-Regt
		2	121830H	Co M at YD205115 received small arms from undetermined number of NVA. Returning small arms fire. 4 WIA's.	S-Regt
		3	121900H	3/9 Night Posits. CP and Co K YD199113 Co I YD213116 Co L YD184136 Co M YD207124	S-Regt
		4	120920H	(Late entry) Co K at YD199113 after checking area at above posit found 23 82mm rounds, 2 57mm recoilless rifle rounds. Destroyed ammo by demo.	S-Regt
		5	122400H	Journal Closed	
		6	130001H	Journal Opened	
		7	130845H	(Late entry) Co M at YD206110 had 3 WIA non-evac from action of Co M on night of 10 February 1969.	S-Regt
		8	130945H	Co K at YD195110 lead elements in contact, receiving small arms fire in bunker and shelter complex. Returned small arms, AO requested, searching complex. 1 Enemy Confirmed. 1 AK-47	S-Regt
		9	130940H	Co K at YD197112 found 29 ChiCom grenades, 50 60mm rounds, 12 RPG rounds (fused), assorted 782 gear, 4 pieces of blood soaked clothing, comm wire connecting shelters Searching area.	S-Regt
		10	130940H	Co K at YD197112 found 2 shelters 15'x20'x 4', 4 shelters 8'x5', all with bunkers inside with overhead of banana stalks and dirt. 100 meters down trail found 6 bunkers, double strand of comm wire connected shelters and bunkers and ran along trail for 400 meters then ran west along stream. In shelters found 4 E-tools, 3 helmets, 2 mosquito nets, two ponchos, 1 RPD drum (full), 3 blood soaked shirts, 1 shirt marked over pocket with W/1-3, 8 cans increments for 60mm mortar, 10 cans of fuses for RPG, 25 lbs. rice, assorted medicine, 400 rounds 7.62 short, 200 rounds AK-47 ammo 7 gas masks, 3 bloody battle dressings (US type). (Continued)	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

130940H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

131600H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps 1-Troops S- Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	130940H	3 first aid pouches, mark on tree (E-36), after checking area vicinity YD199106 where air strike was run this morning found 3 badly mangled bodies. Destroyed shelters, bunkers, ordnance and gear.	
		2	131015H	(Late report) Co M at YD206110 had 6 WIA's from action on night of the 10th of February.	S-Regt
		3	131035H	Co L at YD193142 found 50 printing type alphabet letters (NVA type), thought to be used for propaganda leaflets. Bringing back print.	S-Regt
		4	131230H	Co K at YD203107 lead elements are in contact with unknown number of NVA firing small arms. Returning fire. Continue the attack 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		5	131230H	Co K at YD199106 after firing arty, mortars and air strike on above position found 2 drum type magazines, 100 rounds each, one cartridge belt, 1 first aid kit, 2 ChiCom grenades all items of gear including machine gun was brand new. Destroyed gear. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		6	131330H	Co K at YD203107 still in contact. Receiving 60mm mortars from YD211104. Also small arms and RPG's. Firing 60mm mission and arty, AO on station. 2 KIA's and 2 WIA's. 4 confirmed, 1 POW and 1 crew served machine gun.	S-Regt
		7	131330H	Co K at YD203107 reports the POW previously reported is now a confirmed.	S-Regt
		8	131415H	Co I at YD213115 found 5 shelter 40'x20' 3 feet off ground, 10 bunkers 8'x5'x5', approx. 30 fighting holes, many blood pools, one human head (badly mangled), 1 bunker 20'x20', assorted NVA 782 gear and 1 grave with 2 bodies in it. Destroyed shelters, bunkers and gear.	S-Regt
		9	131600H	Co K at YD199106 estimated only 1 NVA attempted probe of lines. Fired one burst from AK-47. Individual was dressed in black and was wearing a helmet. Fired small arms, 60mm, 81mm and arty. Unknown results.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

16

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

131700H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

141405H Feb 69

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	131700H	Co I at YD215113 found 12 bunkers spread 100 meters along trail. All were made within past week. Also found 2 NVA buried. NVA were killed by small arms. Destroyed bunkers by demo.	S-Regt
		2	131800H	Co K at YD199105 checked area where 1 NVA fired on Co K, found blood spots 100 meters up trail. Further up trail found body, no weapon or identification found.	S-Regt
		3	131815H	Co K at YD199104 found three shelters 8'x12'x10', 3 bunkers 5'x6'x3'. Inside one shelter found misc. montagnard gear, one NVA helmet, 1 can oil and 1 jar of salve burned shelters, destroyed bunkers and gear.	S-Regt
		4	131900H	3/9 Night posits. CP YD199114 Co I YD215113 Co K YD199106 Co L YD184136 Co M YD206110	S-Regt
		5	132400H	Journal Closed	
		6	140001H	Journal Opened	
		7	140930H	Co K at YD204105 is in contact with undetermined number of NVA firing small arms and 60mm mortars. Returning small arms, mortars and arty.	S-Regt
		8	140930H	Co K at YD206105, enemy YD209099, still in contact. Enemy mortars came from YD209099. Running air strike. 2 KIA's, 7 WIA's.	S-Regt
		9	140930H	Co K at YD206105 reports 4 WIA's	S-Regt
		10	140930H	Co K at YD206105 reports 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		11	140935H	Co K at YD205105 reports contact was with estimated 8 NVA. Also 12 60mm mortar rounds came in. After firing 60 and 81mm mission, checked area finding 3 bodies.	S-Regt
		12	141330H	Co K at YD206104 after exploiting area of contact found 2 bodies	S-Regt
		13	141405H	Co I at YD216110 lead elements received small arms from 4-5 NVA. Returned small arms. 1 Friendly KIA.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

141805H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

151230H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps 1-Troops S- Staff 1-1 file
IN	OUT				
		1	141805H	Co I at YD215110 one platoon while trying to join rest of company received small arms and automatic weapons fire from a northwest direction. Estimated NVA platoon. Returned fire with 60 and 81mm mortars and AO made strafing runs. 2 WIA.	S-Regt
		2	141900H	3/9 Night posits. CP and Co M YD206110 Co I YD216117 Co K YD208100 Co L YD184136	S-Regt
		3	142400H	Journal Closed	
		4	150001H	Journal Opened	
		5	150830H	Co I at YD217107 took small arms and automatic weapon fire. Also received 1 60mm mortar round. Returned fire. Called in 60 and 81mm mission.	S-Regt
		6	150855H	Co K at YD208096 while one platoon was moving off the trail toward the east the rear security spotted 1 NVA walking south down trail. Rear security opened fire with negative return fire.	S-Regt
		7	150940H	Co L at YD189124 found 1 NVA body approx. 3 days old. Found in bush along trail, killed by shrapnel.	S-Regt
		8	151130H	Co M at YD208117 found 5 bunkers, 3 10'x8'x5' and 2 20'x10'x5', 4 shelters, 1 10'x20'x8' and 3 35'x15'x8', 2 grain grinders, 1 camouflaged cover, 2 canteens, various cooking utensils, 6 wicker baskets, 1 animal pen and assorted books. Items appear 6-8 months old. Destroyed bunkers and shelters.	S-Regt
		9	151230H	Co I at YD213105 point element made contact with approx 10 NVA. Received small arms and automatic fire. Returned small arms and mortar fire.	S-Regt
		10	151230H	Co I at YD213105 found 12 fighting holes, 1 NVA pack with personal gear, empty AK-47 cartridges, belt for RPD, 1 grave containing 2 Bodies. Destroyed gear. 2 WIA's.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

151245H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

161100H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps 1-Troops S-Staff 1-File
IN	OUT				
		1	151245H	Co M at YD208119 found 2 shelters 30'x20'x10' with bunkers 8'x6'x5' inside. Shelter walls reinforced approx 1 foot thick, 1 animal pen, 1 empty AK-47 magazine, and 1 E-Tool. Also found 3 French carbines, 2 SKS, one automatic weapon with 2 triggers. All in good working order.	S-Regt
		2	151300H	Co I at YD217107 received 8 60mm mortar rounds. Fired 60mm mission and called in AO. 2 WIA's.	S-Regt
		3	151440H	Co K at YD206110 received 5 60mm mortar rounds incoming. Terrain was dense. Estimate of mortar posit could not be made. Direction of incoming was approx. 6200 mils.	S-Regt
		4	151900H	3/9 Night posits CP and Co M: YD206110 Co I YD206107 Co K YD208100 Co L YD184136	S-Regt
		5	152400H	Journal Closed	
		6	160001H	Journal Opened	
		7	160845H	160845H to 161700H Co K at YD207100 to YD215095 as Co K moved out this morning they were hit from their rear and also their lead element was in contact, received heavy small arms, automatic weapon fire, RPG's and 60mm mortars. Co K was in contact constantly until about 1400 when contact was broken.	
		8	160900H	Co K at YD207100 rear element probed by unknown size enemy force firing small arms. Returned small arms. 1 Friendly KIA.	S-Regt
		9	160930H	Co I at YD215105 after searching area of contact of 15 February 1969 found 3 bodies, 2 60 caliber positions, 2 bunkers, 15 boxes .50 caliber ammo and 9 RPG rounds with boosters. Destroyed structures and ammo by demo.	S-Regt
		10	161100H	Co I at YD220105, enemy YD219097, received 10 rounds 60mm mortars from above grid. Fired 81mm mission, ran air strike. 3 WIA's.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

①

Classification

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT OR SECTION	
3d Battalion, 9th Marines	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
161120H Feb 69	162400H Feb 69

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

CONFIDENTIAL

0

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WERE REPEATED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

170001H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

171715H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Troops S - Staff F - File
IN	OUT				
		1	170001H	Journal Opened	
		2	170345H	Co L at YD184136 was attacked by NVA ground troops estimated to be sapper platoon backed up by reinforced company with 60mm and 82mm mortars. 13 NVA penetrated perimeter and were killed, troops employed homemade bamboo ChiComs. Found 5 AK-47's, 1 M-16, 16 RPG rounds, 3 RPG launchers, 70 ChiCom grenades (50 were homemade), 1 pineapple grenade, 4 rifle grenades, 7 NVA flares, 12 packs, 1 flashlight, 2 NVA radios, fired 60mm mission, arty and airstrikes on routes of withdrawal. 2 KIA, 28 WIA, 13 confirmed.	S-Regt
		3	170900H	Co K at YD217094 lead elements received fire from estimated 5 NVA firing light machine gun and small arms and RPG's. Returned small arms Searched area finding 1 RPG booster, assorted documents. 2 WIA's.	S-Regt
		4	170945H	Co M at YD208100 LP received small arms, ChiCom grenades and RPG's. Returned small arms and M-79. 2 WIA's.	S-Regt
		5	171030H	Co K at YD218094 received fire from 1 NVA. NVA fired automatic fire on point element. Found 4 new bunkers 10'x11'x11' (A-Fram), 2 pick axes, 1 stick TNT, 3 NVA hammocks, 1 Blood soaked battle dressing and 1 B-40 rocket. Returned fire Destroyed bunkers and gear.	S-Regt
		6	171200H	Co K at YD218094 found mortar position in a 30 meter clearing Also 46 60mm rounds, 2 cans increments, 2 cans food, 1 NVA shovel and 1 E-tool Destroyed ammo and gear.	S-Regt
		7	171425H	Co I at YD230094 while resupply birds were inbound approx 4 NVA opened up on birds with small arms and automatic fire from the east and west of above posit. Returned small arms and fired 60mm mission.	S-Regt
		8	171445H	Co K at YD218094 redeived 1 round of sniper fire from undetermined position. Returned small arms. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		9	171715H	Co L at YD185134 had a grass fire started by trip flare, 1 60mm NVA mortar in grass was set off. 3 WIA.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

21

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

(1)

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

171700H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

181045H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	171700H	(Late entry) (Heritage Golf), Co G 2/3 is now ORCON to 3/9 at this time.	S-Regt
		2	171800H	Co M at YD208100 took 3 incoming RPG rounds. Checked area at first light and found 1 AK-47, small bag rice and 1 body.	S-Regt
		3	171830H	Co M at YD208100 received 2 RPG rounds and AK-47 fire. Returned small arms and 60mm fire. AO on station. 5 WIA's.	S-Regt
		4	171900H	3/9 Night posits. CP and Co M YD208100 Co I YD230094 Co K YD215095 Co L YD184136 Co G 2/3 YD184136	S-Regt
		5	172400H	Journal Closed	
		6	180001H	Journal Closed	
		7	181045H	Co I at YD228089 found what appeared to be a mass grave. Area had been hit heavily with airstrikes and arty revealed numerous parts of decaying bodies. Sign at site indicated 185 bodies and grave closed on 11 June 68. The following was on grave markers. (1) LIET SI (2) LIET SI SO 27 PHAM VAN HUAN SO 26 LAN VAN PHANH (3) K 22 (4) LIET SI SO 29 NGUYEN VAN KHANH (5) Sign with a star with SO 29 SO 26 LIET SI HOANG LUOC HUY LIET SI SO 25 AG 30 KUM DUNG 3 XUAN LUY SO MO M MAI SI NOUG SO VCS FLOUG LAI HOANG H.S. 6-VQ-0968 SO-36 Also found 8 bunkers 5'x5'x4' and 8 cases x50 Cal. tracers. Destroyed bunkers and ammo.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

181515H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

182400H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps 1-Troops S-Staff 1-File
IN	OUT				
		1	181515H	Co L at YD231092 found a tunnel 75 meters long. At end of first tunnel it drops 20 feet into another tunnel which runs 25 meters. at end of this tunnel is an exet. Tunnels have makeshift racks running along entire length of tunnels. tunnels are reinforced by beams and cross members. Tunnels are 4 foot high and 5 foot wide. In tunnel found 5 home made lanterns, 222 60mm rounds (NVA type), 24 Ch1Coms, 18 cans 60mm increments, 16 boxes 60mm warheads (6 to a box), 100 foot det cord, 20 boosters for 60mm rounds, 100 viles penecillin, 1 knife, 3 rounds x50Cal, 1 box cotton, 100 blasting caps, 1 RPG, 1 NVA cartridge belt, 20 CH1-Com mines (DH-10), 1/2 of a litter and propaganda sheets At mouth of tunnel found huge tree which was hollow from base to top, used as a sniper lookout point. Also found in vicinity 1 NVA head facility (full). Will destroy all tunnels and gear except intelligence matters.	S-Regt
		2	181625H	Co M at YD223086 while proceeding to high ground received 8 RPG rounds and small arms fire from east by 4 NVA. Returned fire and called air support. 1 KIA, 6 WIA.	S-Regt
		3	181900H	3/9 Night Posits CP and Co K YD215095 Co I YD230094 Co L YD232092 Co M YD218094 A Plt of Co M YD224089 Co G 2/3 YD184136	S-Regt
		4	182330H	Co G 2/3 at YD185134 received 30 enemy grenades and sporadic small arms fire throughout night. Estimated 2 squads NVA. Observed numerous times during night. Returned small arms, grenades and 60mm mortars.	S-Regt
		5	182400H	Journal Closed	

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO
23

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification) CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

190001H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

200730H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	190001H	Journal Opened	
		2	191040H	Co M at YD230087 received approx. 3 RPG rounds and 2 ChiCom grenades from the south-east. Fired small arms and 60mm, flare ship on station. 2 WIA's.	S-Regt
		3	191105H	Co L at YD236088 point element received AK-47 fire and ChiComs from YD240095. returned fire. Results unknown, Also fired arty.	S-Regt
		4	191530H	Co M at YD229086 received small arms and RPG fire from estimated 12 NVA. Returned small arms, 60mm, 81mm and arty and air strike AO on station.	S-Regt
		5	191530H	Co M at YD230086 after a lengthy firefight NVA broke contact. Co M has secured high ground and is consolidating positions. 2 KIA's and 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		6	191530H	Co M at YD230086 has not thoroughly checked area of contact. Will do so in A M tomorrow. 1 WIA	S-Regt
		7	191545H	81's and 106's at YD215095 received 7 rounds of 60mm incoming from the east. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		8	191900H	3/9 Night Posits CP and Co K YD223088 Co I YD230094 Co L YD239094 Co M YD230086 A sect of 81's and 106's YD215095 Co G 2/3 YD184136	S-Regt
		9	192330H	Co M at YD230088 received a probe with RPG, ChiComs, and small arms. Activity continued 4 hours. Several NVA attacked perimeter with 1 penetrating lines. Used small arms, 60mm, flare ship, puff and arty. 1 AK-47, 4 magazines and 4 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		10	192400H	Journal Closed	
		11	200001H	Journal Opened	
		12	200350H	Co L at YD240096 received 10 rounds of 60mm from a 25 degree azimuth. Fired 60mm, small arms and arty mission. 2 KIA's and 2 WIA's.	S-Regt
		13	200730H	81's and 106's at YD215095 received 10 rounds of 60mm, all fell short. Fired 4.2 mortar missions being fired.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND B-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

200900H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

211015H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops I - I file
IN	OUT				
		1	200900H	Co L at YD241097 found 1 RPG launcher and 1 Explosive round. Retaining launcher. Destroyed round.	S-Regt
		2	200810H	(Late entry) Co M at YD230087 had additional casualties reported late. 2 KIA's and 4 WIA's.	S-Regt
		3	201525H	Co L at YD239096 found 2 mortar positions for 60mm mortars, 3 60mm mortar rounds, 3 cans increments, 22 safety caps for 60mm, 3 war heads, 1 NVA canteen. Mortar positions about 6 feet apart, 1 mortar cleaning rod. Trail used in last 24 hours running in a southern direction.	S-Regt
		4	201530H	Co M at YD229088 found small bunker, 3 cans 50 Caliber ammo, 50 rounds per can, 41 RPG boosters made in Poland. Destroyed ordnance.	S-Regt
		5	201830H	Co M at YD230086, enemy YD227084 observed 1 NVA in tall grass fired 60mm mission, then observed 3 NVA carrying a body away. Fired another 60mm mission with good target coverage. All movement ceased. 2 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		6	201900H	3/9 Night posits. CP and Co K YD223008 Co I YD245090 Co L YD239094 Co M YD230086	S-Regt
		7	202000H	Co H 2/3 is chopped OPCON to 3/9 at this time.	S-Regt
		8	202400H	Journal Closed	
		9	210001H	Journal Opened	
		10	211015H	Co M at YD232083 while searching up to high ground received incoming small arms and automatic fire. Firing 60mm and arty mission.	S-Regt
		11	211015H	Co M at YD232083 after checking are that small arms came from received RPG fire and more small arms. Saw 2 NVA with packs. Fired small arms and 60mm mission. 3 WIA's.	S-Regt
		12	211015H	Co M at YD232083 after debriefing on return of patrol, learned that after firing on the two NVA with packs, 1 was knocked down and a total of 10 NVA were observed, some dragging the one knocked down. Searched area area and found blood and drag trails. 1 WIA, 1 Confirmed.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marine

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

211130H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

211530H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops F - File
IN	OUT				
		1	211130H	Co M at YD232083 found 1 garage 20'x15'x12' with camouflaged roof of logs and brush, 1 gallon grease, 1 bag of hypoid grease, 2 bell housing units, 1 brake drum, 1 grease gun, 1 torsion bar, links from tracked vehicle, lid for 50 gallon drum, 1 box RPG cartridges, and 2 tripods for holding up vehicles. Destroyed garage and gear.	S-Regt
		2	211130H	Co M at YD232081 found 2 bunkers 5'x10'x4', comm wire leading into bunker, parts of messages, 8 boxes .50 Caliber rounds (100 per box), 20 blasting caps, 300 feet time fuze, 5-50 gallon drums (writing on drums "nine export-A2"), 1 air strip matting (2x10'), 1 rim for small vehicle, transmission for same type vehicle, continuing search.	S-Regt
		3	211230H	Co L at YD236089 found 4 bunkers 5'x5'x4', 1 .50 caliber position with 2 aiming stakes. Left stake on 82 degrees azimuth and right stake on 160 degree azimuth, 1 .50 Caliber ammo can. All finds 6 months old. Destroyed bunkers and .50 Caliber position.	S-Regt
		4	211515H	Co L at YD239089 found large rock structure with fighting position in front, 1 long handled shovel, fruit and milk cans about 6 months old with English and Chinese writing, 2 bunkers, 2 fighting holes 4'x3'x4', well camouflaged and reinforced. Approx. 2-3 months old. Checking area.	S-Regt
		5	211530H	Co M at YD232083 found secondary road running 300 degrees from main road, 6 bunkers 5'x10'x4', 1 10'x20'x5', 30 empty 50 gallon drums, most used for diesel, 3 50 gallon drums of heavy grease (full), 3 50 gallon drums of gasoline (full), 1 bulldozer with tracks off-approx. the same size of a US D-4, 4 gas tanks with bullet holes, 1 bulldozer cab, 12 tires 6x6 type, 12 high pressure hoses 2 feet long, 6 used fan belts, 60 lbs TNT, 1 front end loader engine and paint good condition, 3 disassembled engines-gas- 6 cylinders, new and links for tracked vehicles, enough for 3 Vehicles, 6 repair kits 30'x15'x10', 3 five ton trucks, fresh vehicle tracks approx. 24 hours old. sign carved in (continued)	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

211530H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

221000H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps 1-Troops S-Staff 1-File
IN	OUT				
		1	211530H	(Continued) tree M R. 0/5 M ⁺ Vehicles and gear destroyed by demo and burning.	
		2	211630H	Co M at YD24088 found 1 box of RPG rounds and boosters, box contained 6 RPG rounds and boosters-new and in packages, 90 RPG boosters made in poland, 3 US bangalore torpedoes, items were found in an old bunker. Bunkers were connected by comm wire. Searching area. Destroyed items.	S-Regt
		3	211820H	CP 3/9 at YD230076, enemy YD232068, received 6 rounds of 60mm fire from above grid. Firing arty mission.	S-Regt.
		4	211900H	3/9 Night Posits. CP and Co K YD230076 Co I YD245090 Co L YD239094 Co M YD230086 A sect. of 81's and 106's YD223088	S-Regt
		5	212400H	Journal Closed	
		6	220001H	Journal Opened	
		7	220845H	Co K at YD230074 found 4 bunkers, 1 8'x7'x3', 1 4'x3'x2', 1 2'x4'x3', 1 3'x5'x3', 1 bunker contained 33 orange bags containing gray powder, approx. 8"x1.5" with 32mm written on side (believed to be arty increments). Retaining sample. Destroyed rest.	S-Regt
		8	220845H	Co K at YD231071 found 8 bunkers, 4 3'x5'x3', 3 5'x6'x3' and 1 L shaped 4'x5'x6', 2 helmets, 2 gas masks, 17 unidentified rounds, 106 powder bags with markings B-150, 32mm, 1506, made in Poland and 1 box .50 Caliber tracers. Retaining sample. Destroyed rest.	S-Regt
		9	220930H	Co K at YD231069 found 1 bunker 3' x4'x3', 1 knife, 13 assorted wrenches, 1 lug wrench, 1 distributor, 2 truck remains, 200 rounds 37mm ammo, 1 truck 6x6, 1 5-ton truck, 1 hoist block and tackle type, 1 canteen and cover (NVA type), 2 shovels, Frames and engines damaged by bombs. Number on bumper DB1920. Destroyed gear.	S-Regt
		10	221000H	Co K at YD232068 found 5 bunkers, 6'x5'x5', 5'x2'x2', 6'x7'x4', 5'x2'x3', 6'x4'x3', 1 bunker contained 1 NVA helmet and 1 box .50 caliber tracers (50 per box). Destroyed items.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

221155H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

221354H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps 1- Troops S- Staff 1- 1 de
IN	OUT				
		1	221155H	Co M at YD236088 found 1 cave 7 feet into mountain, 6 feet high and 6 feet wide, Beside cave 30 expended .50 Caliber rounds 1 case TNT, 3 gas mask filters and 1 Rifle grenade still in canister, destroyed gear	S-Regt
		2	221200H	Co K at YD233064 found 1 track part, 1 .50 Gallon gas drum (empty), 1 road sign (pole stuck in ground with board), on sign was C-8 → (pointing north), C-9 → (pointing south). Continue mission.	S-Regt
		3	221248H	Co M at YD235093 found 250 old boosters for RPG, 2 boxes .50 Caliber rounds (100 per box), 3 NVA 60mm mortar rounds new and complete, 20 US type 105mm canisters, 1 rubber hose 25 feet in length, 3 NVA E-tools, 1 pick head, 1 broken hand saw, 1 empty 50 gallon drum, 1 technical photo of radio apparatus, 2 lbs rice, 1.5-ton. capacity hydraulic jack. Also found 4 graves dated 22-6-67, 1 body per grave. Destroyed all except intelligence items.	S-Regt
		4	221257H	Co M at YD235092 found 4 ChiCom type claymores 6 inches in diameter (DH-5 type). Destroyed claymores.	S-Regt
		5	221300H	Co M at YD233083 found 1 50 caliber position 12'x43' with 3 feet mound in center, mound had tripod marks on it. Position was well camouflaged and approx 1 week old. Bunker 4'x6'x4' was attached to position. 1 gun combination tool, 1 pick head, 1 bamboo leading peep sight, 1 piece camouflaged cloth 1'x6' believed used to cover gun, 1 pint lub oil, trail leading on 40 degrees azimuth from road to gun position, 8 boxes .50 caliber ammo (100 rounds per box), 4 foot link .50 caliber ammo (48 rounds), pieces of messages and 20 lbs. TNT, destroyed all except intelligence items.	S-Regt
		6	221354H	Co K at YD234064 found 12 60mm mortar rounds, 7 bunkers 3'x4'x3', 1 case of 37mm rounds (20 rounds per case). Destroyed gear.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

221500H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

222400H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps I- Troops S- Staff I- File
IN	OUT				
		1	221500H	Co K YD244074 found 1 pole 25 feet high with 4 insulators with 2 strands of heavy gauge wire. Checked out wire to east for approx. 300 meters and found it had been cut by air strike. Also found 2 strands of comm wire intersecting trail at 242074 heading generally north to south. Also found 1 strand of comm wire which parallels trail in a generally southeast to northwest direction, will continue to follow trail in northwest direction to determine disposition of comm wire and comm line.	S-Regt
		2	221715H	Co K at YD237071 came in contact with 6 NVA. point fired first and NVA returned fire with small arms, automatic weapons and RPG rounds. Patrol advanced for 400 meters finding 1 fresh dug bunker 5'x7'x3', 5 fighting holes 3'x4'x3', 2 not completed, 1 AK-47, 2 magazines, 2 ChiCom grenades, assorted documents, pictures, rifle cleaning gear, 1 canteen. NVA attempted to break contact by throwing CS grenades. Fired 60mm mission. Destroyed gear except intelligence items. 1 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		3	221730H	81's and 106's at YD223088 received 20 rounds of 60mm mortars from east.	S-Regt
		4	221727H	(Late entry) Co L at YD233054 received small arms, automatic weapons, RPG, ChiCom grenades and 60mm fire. Fire came from 2 positions, on flanks, front and rear. estimated 20 NVA wearing camouflaged uniforms and berets. Fired small arms, 81mm and arty mission. Over ran 1 NVA position. 1 WIA, 3 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		5	222230H	Co L at YD234050 observed 2 NVA in front of perimeter. Fired small arms, threw frags, both NVA fell and bodies were dragged off after heavy fog set in. 2 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		6	221900H	(Late entry) 3/9 Night posits. CP and Co K YD230076 Co I YD253090 Co L YD233054 Co M YD233054 A sect. of 81's and 106's YD223088	S-Regt
		7	222400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

29

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

230001H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

241030H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps S- Staff I- Troops F- File
IN	OUT				
		1	230945H	Co L at YD234057 found 1,320 rounds 7.62, 825 rounds .50 caliber, 2,709 rounds 20mm ammo, and 14 rounds 40mm, 1 manual, operated mmograph machine, 3 antiaircraft positions with bunkers 5'x4'x3', 2 aiming stakes at 200 degrees azimuth. Destroyed positions and gear.	S-Regt
		2	231115H	Co L at YD235046, enemy YD226047, observed 6 NVA on road in column at above grid. 1 was wearing green utilities. Fired small arms, mortars and arty mission. 1 WIA from yesterday's contact.	S-Regt
		3	231230H	Co L at YD235045 received fire from 1 NVA. Assaulted position wounding NVA with M-79 fire. 1 WIA, 1 SKS with rifle grenade and 1 Pow.	S-Regt
		4	231645H	Co K at YD231076 perimeter received 1 round of sniper fire. Returned 5 rounds of small arms fire.	S-Regt
		5	231900H	3/9 Night posits CP and Co K Co I Co L Co M YD230076 YD253090 YD233050 YD233050	S-Regt
		6	232400H	A sect. of 81's and 106's Journal Closed	
		7	240001H	Journal Opened	
		8	240530H	Co L at YD240039 sprung ambush on 10-15 NVA. Took fire from AK-47's, ChiComs and automatic weapons. Returned fire. Called 82mm and arty mission. 4 WIA's, 3 confirmed.	S-Regt
		9	240730H	Co L at YD240039 sighted approx 5 NVA in open, NVA were wearing black utilities, no packs and were carrying weapons. Enemy disappeared when fired upon. Fired 60mm mission, machine gun and called in arty. 2 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		10	241030H	Co L at YD240040 found 20 bunkers 6'x6'x8', 8 140mm rockets, 5 122mm arty rounds, 10 60mm rounds, 4 ChiComs, 5 unidentified rounds approx 80 85mm, 2 RPG rounds with boosters, 2 82mm rounds, 2 cases 12.7 ammo (120 rounds per case), 20 cases 7.62 (144 rounds per case), 2 warheads for 60mm and AK-47 magazine. Destroyed bunkers and ammo.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT OR SECTION	
3d Battalion, 9th Marines	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
241500H Feb 69	

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff
		1	241500H	Co M at YD243043 found 2-122mm arty gun positions, 1 full tracked Vehicle, guns and vehicle had already been destroyed, assorted small arms, arty, and mortar ammo, 782 gear and individual weapons. Came in contact with estimated squad of NVA that fired small arms and RPG's. Returned small arms, 60mm, 81mm, 106RR fire. Will check area tomorrow due to darkness. 2 WIA's, 2 confirmed and 2 crew served weapons.	S-Regt
		2	242030H	CP 3/9 at YD239039 received 12 60mm rounds. later this posit received approx. 30 60mm rounds, RPG and rifle grenades and small arms. Lines were hit by ground attack from north, west and south. Fired small arms, mortars and arty. Flare ship requested. 11 WIA's.	S-Regt
		3	242100H	CP 3/9 at YD239039 received ground attack from estimated 40 NVA that hit from 3 sides. estimated total of 60-70 mortar rounds. Heavy RPG and Rifle grenade fire and also small arms. Returned heavy volume of small arms, grenades, mortar and arty fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA'S. 14 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		4	241900H	(Late entry) 3/9 Night posits. CP, Co K and Co L YD239039 Co I YD253090 Co M YD244045	S-Regt
		5	242400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

250001H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

251030H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
		1	250001H	Journal Opened	
		2	250845H	Co I at YD250093 found 2 .50 Cal. positions with bunkers, 600 rounds .50 Cal. ammo, 5 60mm mortar rounds and 1 bunker 3'x3'x3'. Destroyed ordnance by demo.	S-Regt
		3	250845H	Co I at YD250093 found 1 bunker 25'x10'x5', 9 bunkers 5'x5'x4', 1 tunnel 4'x4'x30' leads to 1 room 25'x10'x5', 1 adapter for AK grenade launcher, 1,575 .50 Cal. rounds, 200 AK-47 rounds, 1 shelter 12'x8'x5', 100 lbs. rice, 2 stoves and 1 roll NVA comm wire. Retaining adapter, destroyed rest.	S-Regt
		4	250900H	Co K at YD242038 made contact with estimated 4 NVA firing machine gun. Moved through area finding 18 rifle grenades, 720 rounds 7.62, 1 RPG, 1,000 rounds 7.62 short in belts, 400 rounds loose small arms ammo, 1 AK-47 magazine, 1 NVA pack. Destroyed ammo. 1 KIA.	S-Regt
		5	250900H	Co M at YD243043 found 2 U-shaped tunnels running into side of mountain. Tunnels appeared to be a lodging facility. Found in tunnels, 16 model 1944 ChiCom carbines, 4 PPS, 43 machine pistols. Weapons range in condition from workable to very rusty, approx 300 loose AK-47 rounds, 3 boxes AK-47 rounds (300 rounds per box), 700 loose 7.62 long rounds, 36 82mm mortar rounds (complete) assorted clothing, cooking gear and hardware. Retaining weapons, destroying gear and ammo.	S-Regt
		6	250930H	Co L at YD234043 found 20 60mm mortar rounds (complete) and still in shipping crate, 21 rifle grenades still in sealed cans, one adapter (all gear new). Gear was found along trail. Destroyed ammo.	S-Regt
		7	251015H	Co K at YD247035 point unit made contact with 1 NVA with light machine gun. Point opened up and NVA returned fire. Point unit advanced and broke contact. Checking area. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		8	251030H	Co K at YD242038 point received 2 incoming arrows. Checking area.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

251100H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

251430H Feb 69

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Troops S - Staff F - File
IN	OUT				
		1	251100H	Co L at YD230044 found 2 60mm mortar rounds, 30 gallons gasoline, 1 NVA canteen cover, 6 bunkers 5'x5'x5' (not useable), 1 drive-in garage 6 foot high, 10 foot wide and 12 foot deep. Garage had roof made of logs. Destroyed gear.	S-Regt
		2	251210H	Co K at YD245029 point unit came in contact with 10-12 NVA, the NVA opened up with RPG, 2 light machine guns and automatic weapons fire. Returned fire and advanced under cover of 60mm and arty mission. Secured NVA position. 2 KIA's.	S-Regt
		3	251215H	Co L at YD228044 found 20 82mm rounds, 28 rifle grenades, 50 pick heads, 1 unusable ^{damaged} truck. Truck was hit by bomb. Condition of road at this position is usable ^{usable} . Also found 4 bicycles. Destroyed gear.	S-Regt
		4	251415H	Co K at YD242027 found 3 shelters, 1 35'x10', 1 5'x10', 1 15'x15', reinforced tunnel 125 meters long 6'x6' high and wide. In tunnel found 3,000 lbs. rice, 200 ampules of morphine, 2 bottles of vitamins, 14 crimped cartridges, 9 rifle grenades, one grenade launcher, 5 AK-47 magazines, 15 ChiComs, 3 SKS rifles, 1,000 rounds 7.62, 3,000 rounds AK-47 ammo, 12 first aid packs, 5 packs, 15 ponchos, 5 hammocks, 13 sets green utilities, 5 machetes, 4 NVA E-tools, 2 picks, 20 pair of skivies, 15 mosquito nets, assorted documents, 1 cave 10x2x2 meters with assorted cooking gear. Also found 4 graves 1 body per grave, recently buried, 2 graves had markers with stats. Also found 6 bodies after checking area of contact this morning. Destroyed all gear except items of intelligence value.	S-Regt
		5	251430H	Co M at YD243043 found 3 shelters. 1 Used for storage 4'x10'x6', 1 used for cooking 10'x20'x7' and 1 eating shelter 20'x30'x10', 1 tunnel 3'x4'x40', 400 lbs. rice, 1 hydraulic pump, 1 cross cut saw, 1,000 AK-47 rounds, 4,000 7.62 long, 10 RPG rounds and boosters, 100-RPG boosters, 12 rifle grenades, 69 60mm rounds, 8 fuses, 4 full AK magazines, 4 ChiCom grenades, 5 DH-10 mines, assorted clothing, cooking and hardware items. Destroyed.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO
33

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION	
3d Battalion, 9th Marines	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
260001H Feb 69	261020H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				W-Maps S-Staff	I-Troops I-File
		1	260001H	Journal Opened		
		2	260800H	Co L at YD239039 found 1 AK-47 with blood leading away. Weapon appeared to have been in place 1-2 days.		S-Regt
		3	260900H	Co K at YD244038 found 1 cooking shelter 15'x10'x8', 2 caves 10'x3'x5' meters and 1 shelter 10'x8'x5'. Destroyed shelters.		S-Regt
		4	260900H	Co K at YD244039 found 1 cave that runs generally North into the side of a hill for approx 50 feet then drops down approx. 20 feet, then runs generally southeast for approx 60 feet. Cave dimensions, 5 foot high, 6 foot wide. Inside cave were 10 racks, 26 60mm rounds, 34 60mm fuses, 28 60mm detonators, 17 82mm detonators, 1,500 AK-47 rounds, 350 SKS rounds, 1,000lbs. rice, 6 cans unidentified increments and unidentified anti-personnel mine. Continue to check area.		S-Regt
		5	260900H	Co K at YD244038 found 2 NVA bayonets with scabards, 1 NVA machete, 2 helmets, 1 empty 5 gallon can, assorted pots and cans, assorted unidentified medical viles, 550 SKS rounds, 25 ChiComs, 2 NVA pith helmets, 10 RPG rounds with boosters, 3 AK magazines, 2 empty 55 gallon drums, 1 55 gallon drum with drinking water, 1 claymore hell box with wire, 3 sets NVA uniforms (olive drab), 6 NVA E-tools, 3 NVA shovels, assorted civilian clothing, 5 green padded vests (similar to flak jackets), 40 blasting caps, 1 sign (chv.y camxevaio buoncan). Checked area. Destroyed all gear with exception of of medical gear and 1 padded vest.		S-Regt
		6	260945H	Co K at YD244078 found 5 shelters 20'x30'x6' and 1 tree with ladder used for OP. Destroyed shelters and ladder.		S-Regt
		7	261020H	Co K at YD247025 received fire from 7 NVA firing small arms and RPG. Returned fire with small arms, 60mm and 81mm. Continue the attack.		S-Regt

PAGE NO

(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

①

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM (Date and hour)

251500H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

252400H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
		1	251500H	Co L at YD240039 found 18 Chinese made bicycles. Bicycles were bent and tires had been blown. Also found 140 rounds 7.62 long. Destroyed gear.	S-Regt
		2	251555H	Co K at YD242022 while moving through above area heard movement and reconned by fire drawing fire from 5 NVA firing small arms. Returned fire, fired 60mm mission and moved through area finding 2 packs containing rice and unidentified grain, 2 hammocks, 1 utility jacket, 6 ChiComs, 3 AK-47 magazines, 1 blanket, 2 mosquito nets, 1 NVA ration, 1 can lard, note book with writing in it, 28 RPG rounds and boosters. Destroyed gear except notebook 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		3	251300H	(Late entry) Co M at YD250043 made contact with 8 NVA firing small arms, machine guns, RPG and rifle grenades. Returned small arms, arty and mortars. On reaching objective found several fighting holes covered with blood, assorted clothing that was blood stained, 40 82mm rounds, 70 fuses, 600 bottles penicillin, 17 rifle grenades, 9 ChiComs, 500 AK-47 rounds, 3 AK-47 magazines, 3 RPG boosters, 2 full belts .50 Caliber ammo, 3 empty belts and assorted documents. Destroyed all gear except medicines and documents. 4 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		4	251630H	Co L at YD240039 found 2 7.62 soviet heavy machine guns, SG-43 with 2 extra barrels, 1 LT mechanism for .50 caliber, 4 Wheel and carriage for heavy machine gun and 14 DH-10 mines. Destroyed mines, forwarding guns to S-2 9th Marines.	S-Regt
		5	241730H	(Late entry) Co M at YD243043 while moving to objective yesterday, found 71 rounds 122mm ammo. Destroyed by demo.	S-Regt
		6	251900H	3/9 Night posits CP and Co K YD239039 Co I YD252090 Co L YD239039 Co M YD244044	S-Regt
		7	252400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVJG 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

261020H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

261200H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps 1-Troops S-Staff 1-File
IN	OUT				
		1	261020H	Co K at YD247025 assaulted through enemy position. found 1 RPG round, 1 pack containing cooked and uncooked rice. Running air strike and continue the attack. 1 WIA.	S-Regt
		2	261030H	Co M at YD251050 found 2 fighting holes 2'x6'x3', 3 shelters 6'x10'x8', 1 tunnel 4'x5'x50' and doubles back. Caved in at end, 1 stool, 1 empty .50 Cal. box, 12 packs and pieces of paper, two with seals on them. Destroyed structures and gear.	S-Regt
		3	261100H	Co M at YD251051 found 3 shelters 6'x10'x8', 1 Chinese type soft cover, 1 stool and 2 fighting holes, 2 tunnels 5'x5'x15', 2 bunkers 3'x6'x4', 3 racks, 1 empty .50 Cal. can, 6 boxes fuses, 12 82mm rounds, 2 cans increments, 1 gun cover cloth, 1 pair surgical scissors (broken). All items appear 1 year old. Destroyed gear and shelters.	S-Regt
		4	261100H	Co L at YD243038 found 1 bunker 10'x10'x5', 110 DH-10 mines, 7 anti-personnel mines, 7 ChiComs (pineapple type), 69 ChiComs (regular type), 1 82mm round, 100 regular blasting caps, 1 long blasting cap, 3 rifle grenades, 1 rifle grenade launcher and 1 AK-47 magazine. Destroyed ordnance and gear.	S-Regt
		5	261200H	Co K at YD244040 found 1 messhall 12'x15'. Inside found 3 cooking stoves made of 55 gallon drums, misc. pots and pans, 200 lbs. rice, 10 sticks chewing tobacco, 2 55 gallon drums used to store water, bamboo pipes leading from stream into drums with caphon in each drum, 1 chicken coop 1'x2'x3', 3 civilian jackets, 4 ponchos, straw hats, 1 pair NVA trousers (green), 1 gallon kerosene, 3 Kerosene lamps, 6 NVA helmets, 5 shovels, 1 cross cut saw, 2 picks, 5 magazine pouches, 1 AK magazine, 1 empty brief case, 4 paper dog targets, 2 surveyor's transit tripods, 4 radio batteries, assorted artificial flowers, 2 officers gas masks, 5,000 feet comm wire, 1 rifle rack for 6 rifles, 3 signs with writing, 1 chest, 4 machetes, 9 buckets, 1 auto repair shop 14'x14'x8', 1 tool chest, 1 truck wrench, 5 empty 55 gallon drums. (Continued)	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND B-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification) UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION	
3d Battalion, 9th Marines	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
261200H Feb 69	261405H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M - Maps S - Staff	F - Troops I - File
		1	261200H	(Continued) 1 truck battery, 3 gas lines, 10 sets piston rings, 20 wheel bearings, 6 sets shock absorbers, 5 fan belts, 5 lbs. lube grease, 1 cave 4'x3'x150', inside found 85 60mm rounds (complete), 6 packets unidentified increments, 10 feet time fuse, 2,00 AK-47 rounds, 10 RPG rounds with boosters, 11 rifle grenades, 9 sticks, 3 unidentified anti personnel mines, 3 122mm shell casings and 2 pair tennis shoes. Destroying ammo and gear.		
		2	261200H	Co K at YD244040 found 8 shovels, 3 picks, 1 CO2 fire extinguisher, 6 unidentified anti-personnel mines, 4 helmets with liners, 3,500 SKS rounds, 4,000 AK-47 rounds, 2 pith helmets, 6 officer type gas masks with cases and canisters, 1 surveyor's transit case with lenses, 3 sweat shirts, 2 arty emblems for NVA officers, 1 axe, 1 60mm round, one French carbine, 1 RPD drum, 1 hand pump and assorted civilian clothing. Destroyed gear and ammo except intelligence items.	S-Regt	
		3	261235H	Co K at YD243023 while continuing the attack under cover of air strike and arty mission, unit made contact with an estimated 8-10 NVA. Continuing the attack with 81mm, arty and heavy organic fire. 2 WIA's.	S-Regt	
		4	261235H	Co K at YD243023 assaulted through enemy posit. Consolidating unit and checking area.	S-Regt	
		5	261400H	Co K at YD244022 after consolidating unit and proceeding to check area, received three 60mm rounds. Called air strike and arty.	S-Regt	
		6	261405H	Co I at YD253093 found 2 shelters 6'x6'x5', 4 bunkers 4'x4'x5', 4 fighting holes, one cave 6 feet high and 10 feet long, and 2 empty medicine viles. Destroyed gear and structures.	S-Regt	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED (Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

①

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

261430H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

261700H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Troops S - Staff I - File
IN	OUT				
		1	261430H	Co L at YD221039 found 1 1962 model heavy duty flat bed truck with 3 foot side boards. Truck has 6 cylinder flathead engine, carburetor, battery, fan belt and 3 spark plug wires appeared to be only missing gear from engine. Cab has night lights and is caved in. Truck has camouflaged frame on top built of tree limbs, truck is 1 tone type and painted olive drab Tires are all good except 1 which is burnt and no spare. Body is riddled with holes. Truck is either French or Russian make. Also found 2 other truck bodies completely destroyed, 6 RPG rounds with boosters (new), 30 rounds .50 Cal. ammo, 12 lbs. TNT, 1 NVA pick, gas receipt for truck, 9 anti-aircraft rounds and misc. parts for trucks. Destroyed all gear and ammo.	S-Regt
		2	261500H	Co L at YD241040 found 300 DH-10 mines with blasting caps, 2 SKS barrels, 1 .50 Caliber receiver group, 1 7.62 machine gun receiver group coated with cosmoline, 20 bicycle frames, 52 rims, 38 tires (new) and misc. parts for bicycles Destroyed ordnance and gear.	S-Regt
		3	241500H	Co M at YD243043 on spot report #273 DTG 242215H failed to report 1 full tracked vehicle also destroyed Vehicle was 10 tons or more.	S-Regt
		4	261500H	Co M at YD251038 while searching area found 8 fresh graves. Graves contained 1 body each, 32 60mm rounds, 36 primers, 40 fuses, 5 rifle grenades. All gear new and sealed in plastic. Destroyed ordnance and gear. 8 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		5	261630H	Co K at YD244040 found 1 full tracked vehicle, appeared to have been destroyed by air strike, same type vehicle as the 2 previously reported. On front bumper was printed LH1680. Speedometer showed 958 KM. On door was BA109A/71, under that was C.65.5-444, under that was CT/1324B, under that was 56101101144. Battery appeared to be a 20 volt.	S-Regt
		6	261700H	CG, 3d MarDiv and party visited this posit.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO
39

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

(1)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL 2711

FROM (Date and hour)

271115H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

271900H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	I-Troops I-File
		1	271115H	Co I at YD256095 found 26 bunkers with fighting holes, 12 NVA packs, 12 empty viles, 50 blasting caps, 100 lbs. rice, 2 Chi-Coms, 1 60mm round, 6 rifle grenades, 600 AK-47 rounds, assorted documents, bunkers 10'x6'x5', also 7 shelters 15'x15'x6'. Destroyed bunkers, shelters and gear except documents.		S-Regt
		2	271130H	Co M at YD243042 found air shaft 14'x22' caved in, 500 rounds AK-47 ammo, 1 camouflaged net 20'x30', 1 electrical diagram for DH-10 mine., 2 RPD drums, 9 bunkers 3'x10'x4', 1 23mm round, 1 pick head, 2 shovels, 50 pitch fork heads, 5 blasting caps, 480 ChiCom grenades, 2 SKS 50's, receiver for .50 caliber, 6 carrying cases for 82mm rounds, 1 tripod for 82mm mortar, 1 57mm recoilless rifle barrel, 1 case for 57mm recoilless rifle sight, 150 gallons of grease 25 122mm arty rounds, 1 breech block and sight for 122m arty piece, 232 60mm rounds, 114 point detonated caps, 30 60mm fuses. Will destroy ammo and gear by demo.		S-Regt
		3	271400H	Co L at YD233043 found in tunnel 1,400 gallons of oil and gasoline in 50 gallon drums. Also 1,540 rifle grenades Destroyed gear and tunnel.		S-Regt
		4	271900H	3/9 Night Posits Cp, Co L and Co K Co I Co M	YD239039 YD252090 YD244044	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Class 1 cat. 11)

CONFIDENTIAL

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

261700H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

271100H Feb 69

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M - Maps S - Staff	I - Troops I - File
		1	261700H	Co L at YD217017 found a tunnel containing 1 musical instrument, 20 foot time fuse, 2 cages for homing pigeons, 20 lbs. bird feed, 1 50 gallon water can, 2 towels, 6 foot hose, 2,220 rounds AK-47 ammo, 1 5 gallon water can, 600 rifle grenades (all new and in cans), 14 rounds 60mm ammo, 150 lbs. rice, 10 lbs. sugar, 8 ponchos, 2 gas masks, 11 loaded AK magazines, 24 Chicom, 1 pair U.S. boots, 1 canteen and cup, 2 rifle stocks, tunnel was 120 feet long, 4 feet high and 5 feet wide, assorted documents and medicines.		S-Regt
		2	261900H	3/9 Night posits. CP, Co K and Co L Co I Co M	YD239039 YD252090 YD244044	S-Regt
		3	262020H	Co K at YD238037 as LP was attempting to set in, made contact with 2-3 NVA firing machine gun. Contact was broken almost immediately, sent out squad to reestablish LP. 1 KIA and 1 WIA.		S-Regt
		4	262200H	Co K at YD238039 LP observed 3 NVA approaching their position and fired small arms. NVA returned small arms and threw Chicom. Withdrew LP fired 60mm mission and replacing LP with reinforced squad. 2 WIA.		S-Regt
		5	262400H	Journal Closed		
		6	270001H	Journal Opened		
		7	270900H	Co L at YD234047 found 6 RPG rounds and boosters, 6 60mm fuses, 4 60mm rounds, 300 lbs. TNT, 400 lbs black powder, 50 AK-47 rounds, 8 pickaxes, 2 hoses and 2 cross cut saws. Destroyed gear by demo.		S-Regt
		8	270845H	Co K at YD238067 checked area of last night's contact and found 1 5-lbs. satchel charge, blood pools and drag marks with blood, and 1 NVA knife. 1 Confirmed.		S-Regt
		9	271100H	Co I at YD256005 found 3 shelters and 2 bunkers 10'x5'x6' Destroyed shelters and bunkers.		S-Regt

(See etc se side for instr 1915)

PAGE NO.

UNCLASSIFIED (Classified only)
CONFIDENTIAL

①

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

REF ID: A66585

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

272205 H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

281215H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				W-Maps S-Staff	F-Troops I-File
		1	272205H	Co K at YD237044 a squad (Rein) sprung ambush on NVA plt. Received heavy small arms, ChComs, RPG and rifle grenades. Squad detonated all claymore mines, threw frags, fired 60mm mission with good coverage of enemy positions. Contact lasted more than an hour and then NVA broke contact. Reinforced squad with rest of platoon checked area out and pulled back to perimeter. Found 1 RPG launcher, 2 AK-47 with magazines, assorted papers off NVA bodies. Also received several RPG's and rifle grenades and AK-47 fire in perimeter during contact. Will thoroughly check area of contact in A.M. 2 KIA's, 3 WIA's and 7 confirmed.		S-Regt
		2	272400H	Journal Closed		
		3	280001H	Journal Opened		
		4	280930H	Co K at YD235055 found 15 bunkers, 4 10'x4'x3', 9 8'x6'x4' and 2 10'x10'x4' with wood floors used as living bunkers. Near the bunkers lead elements fired on movement. Received small arms from 4-6 NVA and advanced through area returning heavy volume of small arms. Found 3 bodies, 1 AK-47, 3 AK-47 magazines, 6 RPG rounds and 6 ChComs and assorted documents.		S-Regt
		5	281215H	Co I at YD253096 found bunker complex with fighting holes and 3 bodies in graves. Sign on graves "K-25".		S-Regt
		6	281215H	Co K at YD234034 point sighted 1 NVA on trail and fired. NVA was hit but fled. found blood trail and following same. Found 1 .50 caliber position at YD235034 with 15 .50 caliber rounds. Continuing to follow blood trail and found 2 .50 caliber positions and 700 rounds 12.7 ammo. Destroyed ammo and posits.		S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

UNCLASSIFIED (Classification)
CONFIDENTIAL

①

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

281215H Feb 69

TO (Date and hour)

282400H Feb 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		1	281215H	Co M at YD246045 found 1 tunnel 4'x5' entrance, 15 120mm mortar rounds (new), 1 NVA ammo belt and the following was carved in tree "B." V LAM. Destroying ammo and gear.	S-Regt
		2	281225H	Co I at YD255096 found 20 bunkers 5'x5'x6', 1 bunker 35'x4'x6' with 30 beds constructed of bamboo, 5 rifle grenades, 5 ChiComs, 1 pair wire cutters, 60 60mm rounds with 48 fuses, 5 NVA gas masks (Officers), 50 feet det cord, 4 RPG rounds with boosters, 1 unidentified field phone 12x8x4 inches, 1 US canteen with kerosene, 1,000 AK-47 rounds, assorted empty medical vials, 7 shelters, 2 10'x12'x6', 1 6'x6'x6', 3 8'x9'x10' and 1 30'x10'x7' Searching area Returning phone, destroying rest.	S-Regt
		3	281310H	Co K at YD233028 found 2 .50 Cal. anti-aircraft positions with bunkers and 200 rounds 12.7 ammo. Destroyed ammo and positions.	S-Regt
		4	281530H	Co L at YD235045 found a U-shaped tunnel 4'x5'x50', 2 US ponchos, 100 AK-47 rounds and 12-66mm fuses. Destroyed gear.	S-Regt
		5	281530H	Co K at YD226014 observed approx 8-10 NVA moving north on a trail running North to South. Called in 81mm mission and observed 2 agents drop. Observed area with negative results. 2 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		6	281700H	General Stillwell, General Trung and party visited this posit.	S-Regt
		7	281900H	3/9 Night posits. CP and Co L YD239039 Co I YD253090 Co K YD238038 Co M YD244045	S-Regt
		8	282130H	Co L at YD241039 sighted 6-8 NVA approx. 25 meters away and triggered ambush by throwing grenades and fired machine gun, ambush received fire from 5-6 NVA from left flank. Threw frags, fired small arms and machine gun. Also fired preplanned 60mm mission and withdrew ambush to perimeter. Will search area in A M 6 Confirmed.	S-Regt
		9	282400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
1

SECRET

Copy 3 of 4 Copies
 3rd Bn 9th Mar
 VCD, RVN
 22 January, 1969

Operation Order 2-69

Ref: (a) Maps: SA 101 6341 I, AL 001 6441 I
 (b) 3rd Div COI (Divo P02000.2G)

Time Zone: h

Task Organization: No Change

1. SITUATION.

a. Enemy Forces. Annex A (Intelligence Summary and Brief)

b. Friendly Forces

(1) 9th Marines on 22 January 1969 at L-hour commences multi-battalion offensive operations in AO.

(2) 2nd Bn 9th Mar conducts offensive operations in northern portion of regimental AO.

(3) 1st Bn 9th Mar mission to be effective on order.

(4) Artillery

(a) "D" Btry 2/12 D/S

(b) "W" Btry 2/12 D/S

(c) 1st Prov 155 Btry G/S

(5) Air. Annex B (Air Support)

c. Attachment and Detachments.

(1) 3rd Plt CoC 3rd Log Bn

(2) Det 3rd SP Bn

(3) Det 1st MP Bn (Scout Dogs)

(4) Det HQ CO 9th Mar (Snipers)

2. MISSION.

a. 3rd Bn 9th Mar conducts offensive operations within 9th Marines AO to kill, capture and destroy the enemy, his

1 of 4

SECRET

Encl (2)

SECRET

supplies and facilities.

b. Construct FSB CUTLASS.

c. Seize and exploit an area surrounding a portion of a four (4) strand power/communication line.

3. EXECUTION. (Annex C Operation Overlay)

a. Concept. 3rd Bn 7th Ar co executes a two phase heliborne assault into multiple LZs establishing a FSB and conducting search and destroy operations.

(1) Phase I - On D-Day 3/9 with two companies (Rein), artillery recon party and ALPNA command group conducts simultaneous heliborne assaults into LZ INDIA and MIKE securing FSB site and Bn Objective 1.

(2) Phase II - On D+1 two companies conduct simultaneous heliborne assault and lift into LZ MILO and FSB site.

b. Company I (REIN).

(1) At L-hour on D-Day conduct heliborne assault into LZ INDIA (184136) and secure FSB site at southern end of CO KA VA ridge, conducting immediate search and clear patrols along ridge.

(2) Assist in construction of FSB.

(3) On order conduct offensive operations within AO.

c. Company K (REIN).

(1) At L-hour D+1 conduct helo assault into LZ MILO and establish COB.

(2) On order search and clear Bn Objective 2.

d. Company L (REIN). On order D+1 conduct helilift to WSP CUTLASS (184134) and relieve company I.

e. Company M (REIN). AT L-hour D-Day

(1) At L-hour D-Day conduct heliborne assault into LZ MIKE (187153)

(2) On order seize and exploit Bn Objective 1.

f. 81mm Mortar Platoon (-). provide General Support.

SECRET

(2)

- SEC LET

o. 106mm Recoilless Rifle Platoon. Provide General Support and defense of PS CUTLAS.

h. 3rd Plt CoC 3rd Bn, rBn.

- (1) Attach teams to letter (I,K,L,M) companies.
- (2) Supervise and direct the construction of PS CUTLAS.

1. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) D-Day 21 January 1969.
- (2) L-hour 1400 D-Day, 0930 D+1.
- (3) Priority of fires to units in contact.
- (4) Companies will clear with adjacent companies mortar and artillery fires up to 500mm along boundaries; with adjacent battalions up to 1000m.
- (5) Thrust points attached.
- (6) Emphasis to be on overland movement.
- (7) Spot reps to be timely and accurate.
- (8) Lift sequence D-Day = Mike, India and Alpha Cmd.
- (9) Lift sequence D+1 = Kilo, Lima.
- (10) When possible capture enemy.
- (11) Attachments effective 1800 23Jan69.
- (12) Duration- 2 to 3 weeks.

4. ADMINISTRATION and LOGISTICS. Administrative Order 2-6) Annex D.

5. COMMAND and COMMUNICATION.

(a) Annex A (Comm/Elect)

(b) Command Posts.

(1) 9th Marines

F8B RAZOR (137191)

(2) 3/9

F8B CUTLASS (TRA)

SECRET

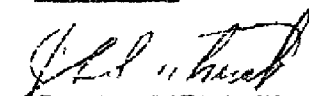
ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

L. R. LAINE Jr.
Lieutenant Colonel U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

ANALYSIS:

- ✓ A. Intelligence
- ✓ B. Air Support
- ✓ C. Operations Overlay
- ✓ D. Administrative Order 2-69
- ✓ E. Communications and Electronics

DISTRIBUTION: SpecialOFFICIAL:


J. S. SIROT IAK
Major, U. S.
S-3

Page 4 of 4

SECRET

SECRET

ANNEX A (INTELLIGENCE) to OPERATION ORDER 2-69

REF: MAPS: AMS SERIES L7015, Sheets 6341 I and 6441 IV

1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

A. Situation: Information on enemy forces in the objective area is obscure. The area is reportedly a major administrative and logistic area for enemy personnel infiltrating into southern Quang Tri Province, Thua Thien Province, and Quang Nam Province. The area is also between Base Area 611 in Laos, Base Area 101 southwest of Quang Tri and Base Area 114 west of Hue. Heavy vehicular traffic has been reported along Route 548 in the southern portion of the objective area. The 559th Transport Corps, possibly headquartered in Laos is believed to be responsible for the maintenance of this route. A major engineering effort is reported in this area with emphasis in the vicinity of Tiger Mountain (YD253090). Photographs and visual reconnaissance indicate a four-strand communications line and possible road extending along the northern portion of the target area (from YD 083098 to YD250210).

B. Capabilities: Attack or defend in the AO with up to three (3) infantry regiments, supported by one (1) artillery regiment and one (1) AAA battalion, with a possible reserve division just north of the DMZ.

C. Fortifications: Major routes are believed to be fortified by AA positions. A compilation of fortifications gathered from various members of the intelligence community was issued in overlay form to companies. Photos are available for use at the Battalion CP.

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION (REMAIN THE SAME)

3. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND MATERIEL

A. Prisoners of war, Chieu Hoi, and detainees will not be separated from their personal gear. They will be immediately segregated and tagged. Notify 3rd Battalion CP (S2) immediately upon apprehension so as to expedite disposition.

B. All captured materiel and documents will be tagged showing the following:

- (1) Capturing unit
- (2) Date captured
- (3) Coordinates where captured
- (4) Under what circumstances

C. Captured documents will not be separated from container in which found. Immediate notification of capture will expedite evacuation and translation.

D. Captured materiel will be forwarded as soon as possible. War trophies will be tagged with capturing individual's name, rank, service number, and organization and forwarded to 9th Marines Headquarters.

E. Captured communications equipment will not be tampered with in any way. It will be forwarded exactly as found.

4. MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUCTIONS

A. Company scouts will submit overlays of all roads and trails in order to update map sheets.

B. Company scouts will submit completed Helicopter Landing Zone Reports.

C. Accurate reports will be submitted on enemy caches, base camps, and fortifications to verify and update target lists.

D. All units will comply with 3d Mar Div message 251256ZSep68(U). Only weapons and materiel classified as war trophies will be returned to capturing personnel. All other materiel will be forwarded to higher headquarters.

5. TERRAIN AND WEATHER (COVERED ORALLY)

E. R. LAFNE Jr.
Lieutenant Colonel US Marine Corps
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

J. S. Sirotniak
J. S. SIROTNIAK
Major USMC
S-3

SECRET

Annex E (Air) to OPERATION ORDER 2-69

1. Situation: No Change

2. Procedures:

A. Heliborne assaults into unsecured zones will be preceded by a minimum of six (6) flights of prep and two (2) flights of escort.

B. All units will closely monitor their organic fires (60mm-81mm) so that they do not constitute a hazard to operating aircraft.

C. All helicopter landing zones will be policed and controlled. Trash dumps, structures, etc., will be located away from landing zones and all debris clear of landing zone area.

D. Units should have sufficient pop-ups, flares, air panels, mirrors, strobe lights, and smoke to mark the friendly positions when requested. Any color smoke with exception of red is suitable. Units with lost communications and an unsecure zone shall mark with yellow smoke and a red smoke thrown in the direction of enemy contact.

E. All resupply aircraft requests will be handled through S-4 FWD. However at the beginning of each day a number of external loads to be returned and passengers to be shifted will be submitted to the H₄ through the H₄ net.

F. All aircraft utilized for any purpose will be requested through Southern H₄ and an aircraft utilization report submitted by the H₄ operator to H₄ actual at the end of each day.

3. Command and communications--electronics

A. Control Agencies

(1) Southern H₄ for all intra-AO air traffic (traffic clearance only).

(2) Unit H₄ in close proximity of individual landing zones (traffic clearance only)

4. Available Air Support

A. Medevac: Two (2) helicopters on 15 minute alert, at Vandergrift Combat Base and Quang Tri Airfield.

A-1

SECRET

(2)

SECRET

B. Aerial Observer/Tactical air controllers
Airborne: OV-10/01 aircraft will be on station through daylight hours and available on request according to priorities.

C. CAS Aircraft: Available daily on pre-planned and on call basis

D. Flare Ship/Gunship: Available for troops in contact and emergency medevacs. Expect 30-45 minute delay.

NOTE: Priorities for all air support:

1. Units in contact and/or medevacs.
2. Helicopter lifts.
3. Normal operations

C R LAINE JR
Lieutenant Colonel US Marine Corps
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

[Signature]
Major USMC
S-3

C-2

SECRET

(2)

SECRET

Annex D (Admin Order) to Operation Order 2-67

1. Supply

A. General: All classes of supply will be furnished by Division Services Agencies.

B. Supplies and equipment, minimum allowance to be carried:

- (1) Class I
 - (a) MCI 2 days
 - (b) LRPR 4 days
 - (c) MCI Resupplied on request
- (2) Class II
 - (a) 4 full canteens
 - (b) Make use of local water,
 - using appropriate amount of water purification tablets.
 - (c) Water resupplied on request
- (3) Class III
 - (a) Fuel furnished by Division
 - fuel installations
 - (b) Fuel furnished as required on
 - request
- (4) Class IV
 - (a) Furnished as required on request
 - (b) "A" Cmd carries 10 sand bags per
 - individual. Lttr Co carry 6 sandbags per individual
- (5) Class V
 - (a) M-16 5 magazines BA+2 bandoleers
 - (b) Pistol 45 2 mags BA+1
 - (c) M-60 BA +1
 - (d) M-79 BA+1
 - (e) 60mm BA+1
 - (f) 81mm BA+1
 - (g) 106RR BA+1
 - (h) M-72 LAAW Co Cmdr's discretion
 - (i) M-26 Co Cmdr's discretion
- (6) Comm: All units to include Bn Hdqtrs
- will carry 10 days supply of batteries
- (7) Resupply
 - (a) All resupply will be requested
 - through the S-4 Fwd
 - (b) Emergency resupply requests
 - must be approved by the Bn Cmdr
 - (c) Hot chow will be sent on request
 - according to the tactical situation

2. Evacuation & Hospitalization Request through Bn

3. Transportation: Helo

4. Service: C Co 3rd Eng attach 5 man teams per Co

D-1

SECRET

2

SECRET

5. Miscellaneous

A. Reports

- (1) S-1 will maintain all records and reports.
- Co Cmdrs report stren_gth status 2000 each day.
- (2) Replacements assigned by S-1.
- (3) POW's escorted to S-2.
- (4) Ammo density report to include battery and MCI count 0730 daily.
- (5) Resupply request will be submitted to the S-4 PWD no later than 1300 daily.
- (6) Co Cmdrs will notify the S-4 W/D of any externals as well as any cancellation of resupply due to tactical moves.
- (7) The S-4 PWD will notify the S-4 Actual of all externals or any changes in the resupply request.

6. Military government: Civilians encountered will be collected and escorted to BN to avoid interference with operations.

E. R. LAINE Jr.
Lieutenant Colonel US Marine Corps
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

J. S. Sirotniak
J. S. SIROTNIAK
Major USMC
S-3

D-2

SECRET

SECRET

Annex E (Comm-Eloc) to Operation Order 2-69

Ref: (a) 3rd Marine Div COI (Div O P02000.2G)

1. Situationa. Enemy Forces.

(1) Has capabilities to conduct electronic counter measures, imitative deception, and jamming

(2) Enemy radar in AO enhances possibility of poor FM communications

b. Friendly Forces: 3/9 CP to be at FSB Cutlass vicinity Co Ka Va (YD1813) initially.2. Mission: Provide communication and electronic support for 3/9 operations in Dawson River South AO3. Executiona. Comm Platoon 3/9

(1) Maintain comm on Reg Tac #1

(2) Maintain relay on Hill 819 until further

directed

(3) Maintain in Admin Net

(4) Provide trained operators for companies

on request

(5) Establish Intelligence Net on order (M-251,

73.80 MHz)

b. Coordination Instructions.

(1) Each company carry one RC 292

(2) 10 day BA-336 supply to be maintained for

each radio

(3) Maintain adequate measures to protect

radio equipment from the elements of weather

(4) Call signs and frequencies: IAW ref

(a)

4. Admin/Log: See Annex D

E. F. LAINE JR.

Lieutenant Colonel U S Marine Corps
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

[Signature]
M. L. SHOT IAKMajor, "C"
3-3

SECRET

E-1

(2)

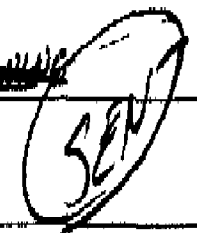
CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD				
SPOT REP #87 INT						
A SK						
B 01115H						
C FA. FAULT LOOPS 80.3 D.L.H						
D. OBSERVED 6 NVA IN OPEN. FIRES S/A						
RE & NVA RETURNED S/A.						
E. REINFORCING SQUAD WITH REST OF PLT.						
FIRES 81MM MISSION.						
F-N. N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				SENT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP	
				011130H		

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD				
SPOT REPORT #88 FOLLOW UP REFER TO						
SPOT REP #86 311700H						
A SK						
B. 011130HF						
C. 195132						
D. FOUND 1 SHELTER W/2 ROOMS, 1 SIDE 10'X20', 1 SIDE						
12'X20', POSSIBLE MEETING PLACE, ROOMS HAVE BENCHES						
AND SPEAKER PLATFORMS. ALSO 1 BUNKER 4'X12'X4' WITH						
DIRT & LOG OVERHEAD, 1 U.S. 30 CAL CARBINE, 1 LUGER						
PISTOL, HOLSTER & MAGS, 1 45 CAL MAG, 6 M-16 MAGS W/AMMO						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP	
	10/2			011405HF		

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO				
ASSORTED S/A ROUNDS, 1 U.S. BAYONET, ASSORTED CLOTHING,						
PERSONAL LETTERS, 1 RECORD BOOK, 30 LBS PROPAGANDA						
PAMPHLETS, ASSORTED PRINTING & WRITING MATERIAL,						
ASSORTED MEDICINE & 2 STEEL KETTLES W/COVERS.						
E. DESTROYED BUNKER, SHELTER, CLOTHING & AMMO. RETAIN-						
ING ALL ITEMS OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE & WEAPONS.						
F-L. N/A						
M. 2 IND						
N ASSORTED						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				SENT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP	
	20/2			011405HF		

Encl (4)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 89 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 011245 HF							
C. 202 145							
D. FOUND 5 SHELTERS 20'x30', 7 BAYONETS, 2 MVA COVERS							
+ CARTRIDGE, 200 LBS RICE, 100 LBS GRAIN, 1 BOX 300 RDS OF							
7.62 HEAVY MACHINE GUN AMMO, 1 AK MAG, 1 LIGHTER WITH							
SP 403 ON IT, 100 LBS POTATOES, 20 LBS TOBACCO +.							
ASSORTED POTS & PANS.							
E. DESTROYED SHELTERS, FOOD & GEAR, REMAINING							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
Fri	N/A	N/A					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						011435 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #96 FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 011130 HF							
P 195132							
D. FOUND 4 CROSSBOWS W/ARROWS (POSS. POISON), 1 AMMO							
DRUM, 1 NEW FUEL LINE FILTER (U.S.) 68-18550-REV-B,							
12 CHICKENS, 138 PERSONAL LETTERS (SOME OPENED +							
SOME UNOPENED), 1 RIFLE (MAS-1936), 3 TOBEX CART.							
W/19 GAUGE NEEDLES, 40000 UNITS PENICILLIN (3 VIALS).							
E. BRINGING BACK ALL GEAR OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-L	N/A						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME	FREQ	COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP			
N/A	N/A			011450 HF			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION T1	PRIORITY P	☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD	

SPOT REPORT #91 INITIAL

A. SM

B. 011440 HF

C. 191150

**D. AT ABOVE POSIT SM FOUND ONE MILITARY RADIO (SIZE
+ TYPE NOT KNOWN), 2 GENERATORS (SIZE + TYPE NOT KNOWN)
+ 150 82MM RDS.**

E. SEARCHING AREA, BLOWING 82MM RDS.

F. N. MA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			011500 HF	

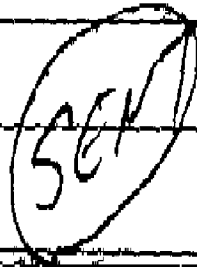
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ACTION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MAIL CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPCT REP #92 FOLLOW UP OF FINAL					
A, SM					
B. ²⁰ 0113 00 HF					
C. 184194					
D. FOUND 3 SHELTERS 12X30X9, 150 LBS RICE,					
1 CHI-COM GRENADE 12 SKS RDS, 1 AK MAG,					
ASSORTED CLOTHING NO MARKINGS, 3 PIGS,					
1 BOLT TO SKS, ASSORTED POTS & PANS, 10 WICKER					
BASKETS, MANY SMASHED BOTTLES OF MEDICINE,					
3 LBS UNK SEEDS, 10 LBS FLOUR, 20 LBS CORN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				011828 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
3 CROSS BOWS, 1 NVA E-TOOL, 6 SICKLES, 6 MACHETES, 1 NVA HELMET & 1 NVA COVER. F. DESTROYED ALL EXCEPT INTELLIGENCE ITEMS SHOT PIGS F-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				0115284F	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 5		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 5			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT #93 FOLLOW UP & FINAL REFER TO					
SPOT REPORT #91 011440HF					
ASM					
B. 011500HF					
C. 191153					
D. FOUND 4 SHELTERS-1-6'X6'X4', 3-20'X40'X8', 3 A-FRAME					
SHELTERS 3'X3'X3', 9 BUNKERS-4-5'X4'X3', 3-4'X6'X3', 1-15'X12'X5',					
1-5'X6'X3', 2 RPG BOOSTERS, 3 BLOODY DRESSINGS, 30 CERAMIC					
INSULATORS, 1 VIP HEAD, ASSORTED COOKING UTENSILS, 1 NVA					
PACK, 100 FT NVA COMM WIRE, 100 FT U.S. COMM WIRE, 5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	10/2	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

BURLAP BANNERS, 3 SHOVELS, 10 STICKS TNT, 1 NVA TYPE

EE-8, 1 NVA SWITCHBOARD 2 BELIEVED TO BE SIGNAL

MULTIPLEXERS MADE IN BUDAPEST.

B. DESTROYED BUNKERS, SHELTERS + GEAR, RETAINING ALL

ITEMS OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.

F: N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

SENT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 71)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

20/2

011915HF

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND C ☐ AS	
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REPORT #94					
A. SK					
B. 020845HF					
C. 198123					
D. FOUND 10 NVA ENCAMPMENTS, EXTENDS ON HILL TO NE, ALSO TO SW. ALSO ACROSS STREAM TO W. APPROX 25 BUNKERS 4'x8'x4', APPROX 25 LEAN-TO SHELTERS. AREA HAS NOT BEEN OCCUPIED AT LEAST 1 YEAR.					
E. DESTROYED SHELTERS & BUNKERS.					
F. N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(SENT)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				020930HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REPORT # (LATE ENTRY)					
A. SK					
B. 301630H					
C. 194141					
D. FOUND 10 LBS LEAD PRINT (TYPE) IN METAL CONTAINER APPROX 12"x9"x1", SEVERAL INK SOAKED RAGS, BITS OF PRINTED MATERIAL, 1 WOODEN BOX WITH MANY COMPARTMENTS - APPROX 6'x6'x2', 1 SHELTER 12'x20', SHELTER APPEARED TO BE SET UP FOR PRINTING, INSIDE WAS A LONG PADDED SHELF 2FT OFF FLOOR,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
	10/2				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
1 BUNKER 4'x8'x4' W/ CRT + 206 OVERHEAD, 2 BLASTING CAPS, 4 CANS OF PRINTERS INK (BLACK + BLUE) 1/2 GALLON SIZE, 270 LBS POTATOES, 65 LBS RICE, 50 LBS CORN, 15 LBS OF RICE FLOUR, 3 PIGS, 24 CHICKENS, 1 RIFLE (MAS-1936), 4 SHELTERS, 3-15'x30', 1-12'x20', 1 NVA PACK CONTAINING RICE + CLOTHING, 1 WOODEN STAND - 28 NGÀY SỞI SỨC NƠI ĐÂY, + MISC DOCUMENTS.					
E. DESTROYED SHELTERS, BUNKER, FOOD + CLOTHING, RETAINING INTELLIGENCE ITEMS.					
F. - L N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
M.	1	IND		(SENT)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
	20/2			301855	

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 1971

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REPORT #95 INITIAL

A. SK

B. 021130/HF

C. 197123

D. FOUND 1 SHELTER 15X30 WITH BUNKER 4X8X4 INSIDE,

1 NVA PACK, 2 BOXES PENICILLIN-10 VILES PER BOX-500,000 UNIT

PER VILE, 11 BOXES GAUZE-10 ROLLS PER BOX, 1 TUBE TETRAC

5 CONTAINERS OF IODINE PILLS-500 PER CONTAINER, 60

VILES OF UNKNOWN MEDICINE, 3 VILES OF VITAMIN K, 1

VILE THEANTAN, 200 VITAMIN B1 TABLETS, 7 VILES OF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
PLEEGOANAZEN 10 VILES ADRENALIN, 15cc SYRINGE, 10 NEEDLES, 7 VILES NIKETHAMIDE, 7 VILES QUININE, 24 VILE MORPHINE, 30 VILES ATROPINE, 10 VILES SPACTO-CAM, 60 MALARIA PILLS, 2 THERMOMETER, 1 PR TWEEZERS, 1 PR SISSORS, 1 SHELTER 8'x10' WITH BUNKER 4'x4'x4' INSIDE, 6 VILES SALVE, 10 CONTAINERS OF IODINE, 2 ROLLS 5 INCH GAUZE, 1000 QUININE TABLETS, 1-1000 CC ENEMA, 2 ROLLS ADHESIVE TAPE, 2 BOTTLES U.S. INSECT REPELLANT, 3 ROLLS COTTON, 100 LAXATIVE TABLETS, 1 1/2 LBS SALT E, CONTINUING TO CHECK AREA.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
E-K	N/A			
L. L. (NURSE)				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME	DATE	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
N/A		202		021310HF

SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP# 96 FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 021130 HF							
C. 197123							
D. FOUND 3 SHELTERS 10'x25' W BUNKERS 1-7'x4'x3' + 2-4'x4'x3', ASSORTED CLOTHING + DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED SMALL ARMS RDS, 4 AK MAGS, STILL IN CASUALINE, + COOKING POTS WITH FOOD BEING PREPARED,							
E. BRINGING BACK ALL INTELLIGENCE ITEMS, DESTROYED A-							
F-I, MIA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
K-1							
L-M			COMM CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP		
N1	ASSORTED				021335 HF		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
5		BD			
SPOT REPORT # 97 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 021400 HF					
C. 205137					
D. FOUND 1 82 MM MORTAR BIPOD BIPOD LEANING					
AGAINST TREE ALONG TRAIL, BIPOD IS VERY					
RUSTY.					
E. CHECKING AREA, RETAINING BIPOD,					
F-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				021425 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
S				BD			
SPOT REP # 98 (LATE REPORT) REFER TO							
SPOT REP # 87 011115HF							
A. SL							
B. 011115HF							
C. FM TRIX RQ 3 DI.4							
D. AFTER CONTACT WITH ENEMY SL HAD							
1 [] MINOR WIA.							
E-F. N/A							
G. 1 [] NON MCODEVAR							
H-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				SENT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						021630HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 99		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM '5				TO BD			
SPOT REPORT # 99							
A. S							
B. 021525H							
C. PRESENT POSIT							
D. AT ABOVE TIME RECEIVED 2 RDS INCOMING, SHORTLY THEREAFTER REPEATED ROUNDS KEPT COMING TO AN ESTIMATED 30-35 RDS. ROUNDS ALSO HIT IN VIC. SK+SI. ESTIMATE ARMY TO BE 75 MK NOW SHOOTING FROM 143075 (SMOKE OBSERVED.)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
E. FIRED SUPPRESSIVE FIRES, AT 1605 LARGG SECONDARY OBSERVED AT 143075 F. 4 [KP] 8 B. 5 [AK] 5 H-N-N/A							
APRIL SHOWERS							
DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						021635HF	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	--------------------------------

FROM	TO
S	BD

SPOT REPORT # 100 INITIAL + FINAL

A. SK

B. 021508

C. 207136

D. FOUND 1 NVA PACK LAYING ON TRAIL, INSIDE WERE

2 CHI-COM GRENADES, 1 BAG RICE, 1 BAG BEANS, 1 PR GOGGLES,

100 RDS 7.62 SHORT, ASSORTED CLOTHING + EATING UTENSILS

APPEARED PERSON WAS PREPARING FOOD SHORTLY BEFORE

E. CHECKED AREA, DESTROYED BEAR,

F-N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			021845HF

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REPORT #101 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. 021600HF					
C. FM TRIX 20.8 D0.2					
D. FOUND 4 SHELTERS 25'X10'X6' & 45'X10'X6', 4 BUNKERS- 4'X10'X6' & 6'X6'X4', 2200 LBS RICE, ASSORTED CLOTHING, SMALL ARMS RDS, & EXPLOSIVES, & INVA OFFICERS UNIFORM & UMBRELLA.					
E. SEARCHED AREA. RETURNING CLOTHING & UMBRELLA TO THIS POSIT. DESTROYED RICE TOMORROW.					
F. - N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				021866HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP #102 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 030910HF					
C. 209135					
D. ALONG TRAIL FOUND STAKES ABOUT 2' LONG FLATTENED ON 1 SIDE AND NUMBERED 1-8, STAKES WERE DIFFERENT DISTANCES APART RANGING 50m - 100m.					
E. CHECKING OUT AREA					
F. - N, N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				030940HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP #103 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. 031045HF					
C. FROM TOASTIES R03 D0.6					
D. FOUND 1 SHELTER 5'X4'X4' BUILT 3' OFF GROUND IN SHELTER FOUND 1000 LBS. RICE, 20 LBS CORN, 15 LBS TOBACCO, 30 YDS CLOTH, 3 MACHETES					
E. DESTROYED SHELTERS					
F. - N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				031230HF	

SPOT REPORTS

11.5

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

104

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
	P		
FROM	S	TO	BO

SPOT RLP #104 INITIAL & FINAL

ASI

B. 031100 HJ

C. FROM TRX L06 D04

D. FOUND 3 SHELTERS 40X10X6 15X10X6

25X15X6 2000 LBS RICE, 30 LBS TABACCO,

50 LBS POTATOES, INVA MESSKIT.

E. DESTROYED ALL SHELTERS.

F-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			031300 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

105

CLASSIFICATION	PRIORITY	☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REP # 105 INITIAL & FINAL

ASL

B. 040955 HF

C. FROM CORN FLAKES L3 U3.1

D. FOUND FRESHLY DUG BUNKER WITH OUT

TOP, THREE PICKS AND ARROWLIKE SPEARS,

E. FILLING IN HOLE, BRINGING BACK SPEARS AND

PICKS,

F. - N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			041042 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP. #106 INT & FINAL.							
A. SM							
B. 041042H							
C. FR. WHEATIES R1.8 DQ.6							
D. POINT OM 8 SM WITH POS TEAM,							
OBSERVED 3 NVA APP. 100M AWAY							
FIRE ON NVA & BELIEVED 1 WAS HIT.							
E. CHECKED AREA FINDING 1 OLD AK-47							
F. L. NA							
M-1 IND.							
NAVA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TYPE FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						041130H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

107

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		
SPOT REP # 107 INT.			
A. SL			
B. 041120H			
C. 191124			
D. PATROL OBSERVED 4 NVA. MOVING SE.			
E. FIRED SA BELIEVED 1 HIT. ADVISED SM, NVA.			
MOVING TOWARD SM POSIT			
F-N. N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 041135H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AM CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #168 INITIAL & FINAL							
A SL							
B. 041130 HF							
C. FM TRIX 20,402,2							
D. FOUND 6 SHELTERS 30'x10'x6', 3 BUNKERS 10'x3'x3', 4							
FRENCH RIFLES, 4 CROSS BOWS, 75 LBS WHEAT, 75 LBS RICE,							
SPEARS, 50 TO 60 HEADS FOR PICKS & SHOVELS,							
E FILLED IN BUNKERS, BURNED SHELTERS, CONTINUE MISSION							
F-L, N/A							
M. 41ND							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
N.	N/A						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						041204 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

107

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
S	BD			

SPOT REP #109 FOLLOW UP OF F100A
 ASL REFER TO SPOT REP #107 041135HF
 B. 041130HF
 C. FROM CHEX R11 D06
 D. ~~REF~~ AFTER CHECKING AREA OF INITIAL CONTACT
 FOUND NOTHING OF SIGNIFENCE.
 E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
~~WIND~~ F-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			041239H FEB	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REPORT #110 INITIAL					
A. SL					
B. 041600HF					
C. 188124					
D. MADE ^{UNK. NO.} MADE CONTACT WITH NVA, RECEIVED					
SMALL ARMS FIRE, RETURNED SMALL ARMS					
FIRE RESULTING IN 1 ENEMY CONFIRMED					
E. FIRED 60 MM MISSILE					
F. N/A					
G. 3 [] WIA MEDEVAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
H	11	A		I. 1 CONFIRMED	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
K. 11				041645HF	

DECLASSIFIED

112

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM	S	TO	BD		
SPOT REPORT #111 INITIAL					
A. SM					
B. 051000HF					
C. 202115					
D. RECEIVED SIA FIRE FROM 1 NVA. FOUND 1 BELT W/PLAIN STAR ENGRAVED IN BUCKEL, 2 LOADED AK MAGS IN CARRYING POUCH, 2 CHI-COM GRENADES, 1 POUCH, 1 BAG RICE.					
E. RETURNED SIA FIRE. AGENT LEFT AREA LEAVING GEAR.					
F. N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
					051045HF

112

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM	S	TO	BD		
SPOT REP # 112 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SM					
B. 051145HF					
C. 205115					
D. FOUND 2 INCOMING HOLES 10X4X4 2 82MM MORTAR PITS 8X4, 5 57MM EMPTY RECOILESS CANISTERS 1 57MM RECOILESS PIT 3 57MM RECOILESS CASINGS 1 EMPTY GREEN CAN 4" DIA 4" DEEP, 1 AIMING STAKE ORIENTATED TOWARD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SOUTHERN'S POSIT ALL APPROX 2 DAYS OLD					
4 FRESH FOOT PRINTS HEADING IN A SW DIRECTION					
E. CONTINUING MISSION					
F-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
					051300HF

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 1964

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BO					
SPOT REP # 113 INITIAL & FINAL							
A.S.L							
B. 051300HF							
C. FROM POST R05 D2.3							
D. FOUND 4 SHELTERS, 20x20 30 HAND TOOLS							
4 CROSS BOWS, 40 LBS RICE, 25 LBS CORN,							
1 M16 MAGAZINE, 1 PIC PEN, 3 UNDER							
GROUND TUNNELS							
E. BRINGING BACK CROSS BOWS, M16 MAGAZINES,							
SAMPLE OF HAND TOOLS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F+N	MA						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						051350HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LOCATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #114 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 051515HF							
C. 221135							
D. FOUND A TRAIL APPROX 4 METERS WIDE RUNNING IN							
A E TO NE DIRECTION TOWARDS THE HIGH GROUND AT							
226136, TRAIL WAS SPOTTED W/ ELEPHANT FECEES & ELEPHANT							
FECEES							
TRACKS, APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD.							
E. TRAIL NOT WITHIN RANGE OF PATROL SO ONLY CHECKED							
ABOUT 200 METERS, CONTINUE MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
E-N	N/A						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						051645HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ¹¹⁵		PRECEDENCE ^p		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ^S		TO ^{BD}			
SPOT REP # 115 INITIAL & FINAL					
ASK					
B. 070945 HF					
C. 188123					
D. FOUND 5 BUNKERS 4X6X3, 3 BUNKERS 2X2,					
2 BUNKERS 3X3 WITH DIRT AND LOG OVER HEAD					
2 UNFINISHED SHELTERS 2X10, 2 FISH NETS					
2 SHIRTS, 2 EMPTY BAGS, 1 EMPTY SHAVING					
CREAM CAN (US TYPE) 1 EMPTY 60mm BOX (US TYPE)					
2 BOTTLE UNKNOWN MEDICINE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
E				DESTROYED STRUCTURES & GEAR, CONTINUE MISSION	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
N/A			071045 HF		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 11		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP #116 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 071145 HF					
C. 194123					
D. FOUND 3 OLD BUNKERS 6X4, 1 DILAPIDATED SHELTER 10X20 1 WELL CULTIVATED AREA 75X75M 1 WELL CULTIVATED, AND FENCED IN AREA 50X25 M, 1 ASBESTOS MITTEN, 1 U.S. GREEN STAR CLUSTER, ANVA OFFICERS GAS MASK					
E. DESTROYED STRUCTURES & CONTINUE MISSION					
DAY P. 11	MONTH N/A	YEAR N/A	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 071220 HF		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #117 INITIAL							
A. SK							
B. 071325HF							
C. 185118							
D. FOUND SEVERAL PARTS OF SUSPECTED DOWNED							
AIRCRAFT, SET UP PPB TO FACILITATE FURTHER SEARCH,							
DURING SEARCH RECEIVED A BURST OF AK FIRE ABOUT							
1500M TO THE N.W.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH.							
F. -N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						071345HF	

DECLASSIFIED

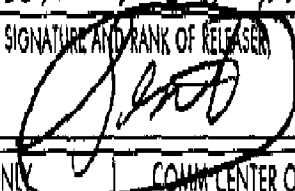
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP. # 118 INT.</i>					
<i>AS</i>					
<i>B. 072100H</i>		<i>142075</i>		<i>205115</i>	
<i>C. FR WHEATIES RØ.H VØ.6</i>					
<i>D. RECEIVED, APP. 5 82 mm RDS &</i>					
<i>APP. 3 ARTY RDS, MORTAR POSIT</i>					
<i>BELIEVED TO BE VIC 205115, ARTY</i>					
<i>POSIT^{VIC} 142075.</i>					
<i>E. FIRING ARTY. MISSION</i>					
<i>F-N N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>072110H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

119

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BP.		
SPOT REP # 119 FOLLOW UP & FINAN				
AS				
B 072100H				
C. FA KIX RDX UG. 6				
D ESTIMATE 3 82 MM RDS NOT IN OK				
CLOSE TO PERMETER, 2-3 RDS, ARTY				
ESTIMATE ORIGIN SAME FROM 145075 SAME				
AS SUNDAY. ALSO ESTIMATE 122 MM				
GUN. ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE CRATER				
FOR ANALYSIS, POSSIBLY ONE RD IN DIR "E" BTRK.				
DAY E-W. MA	MONTH MA	YEAR MA	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 072153H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 120 INITIAL + FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 081100HF							
C. FM TRIX R09 U09							
D. FOUND 2 SHELTERS 15X20X10 + 10X15X10, 2 BUNKERS 6'X4'							
WELL CAMOUFLAGED + REINFORCED W/ LOGS, 2 POUCHES 2 CANS							
TEENS (US. TYPE), 50 TO 75 LBS RICE, 50 ASSORTED BISKETS							
1 CHI-COM RIFLE (GOOD CONDITION), ASSORTED CLOTHING +							
COOKING UTENSILS, INVA HELMET + 20 CHICKENS,							
E. DESTROYED SHELTERS, BUNKERS + GEAR							
F. L - N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
M.	1	IND					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						081200HF	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD			
SPOT REP # 121 INT				
A. S				
B 081330H				
C FR KIX R 0.4 U 0.6 192111				
D RECEIVED APP 9 MDS. 82mm				
MORTAR FROM SOUTHERLY DIRECTION				
E FIRING ARTY MISSION				
F-N. N/A				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			081335H	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD			
SPOT REP # 122 FOLLOW UP OF FINAL				
A. S				
B. 081600HF				
C. FROM TRIX R 0.4 U 0.6				
D. RECEIVED 6 RDS ARTY. 3 HIT POSIT,				
3 WENT OVER POSIT. BELIEVED FIRED				
FROM GRID 143077. ALSO BELIEVED TO BE				
182mm				
E. FIRED ARTY MISSION				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
F. N/A				
G. 2 E 3 FROM BOTH FROM HUNGARIAN				
MEDIVAC				
H-N N/A				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			081622HF	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ²³		PRECEDENCE ^{1/P}		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ^S		TO ^{BD}			
SPOT REP #123		INT SECRET CONFIDENTIAL			
A. S					
B. 181915 HF					
C. FROM TRIX R4 U06					
D. RECEIVED 3 RDS 122mm ARTY, 2 HIT POSIT ONE WENT OVER POSIT, BELIEVED FIRED FROM GRID 143077					
E. FIRED ARTY MISSION					
F-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				^{BR} ^{081930H} ¹⁰⁶ ^{OPHER}	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				081920 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
NOVE		S		BD	
SPOT REP # 124 FOLLOW UP KINAH					
H.S					
B. 081915H					
C. FR KIX RD. 400.6					
D. REFER TO SPOT REP# 123 DTG 081920H					
1 SIGAT FOR 155 MAN ARTX PIECE					
DAMAGED DAMAGED.					
F+F N/A					
G. S [] FROM GREEK MONEY XRAY					
H-N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				082105H	

1081

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

185

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
NONE	-P-		
FROM	TO		
S	BD		
SPOT REP # 125 INT.			
A.S			
B. 090720H			
C. FR KIX RQ4 UG.6			
D. RECEIVED APP 4 RDS 122mm ARTY			
3 RDS WENT LONG.			
E. FIRED ARTY MISSION			
F-N, N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			090750H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BP		
SPOT REP # 126 INT.			
ASK			
B. 091010H			
C. FR. KIA RQ. 7 DO. 6			
D. RECEIVING S/A FROM FIRE FROM			
ESTIMATED 2-3 NVA			
E. RETURNING S/A			
F. N. N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE, TIME, GROUP 091020H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION -NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP# 127 FOLLOW UP UP					
A. SK					
B. 091010H					
C. 18712H					
D. WHILE CHECKING OUT AT TRAIL NVA FIRED ON REAR ELEMENT.					
E. RETURNED S/A & FIRED 60MM MISSILE					
F. []					
G. []					
RECEIVED					
DAY []	MONTH []	YEAR []	TIME SIGNED []	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 091105H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

H. N/A

I. 1 CONFIRMED

K4L, N/A

M. 1AK-H7, 2 MAGAZINES, 2 P61 COMS

N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 13)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				091105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
		P			
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REP # 128 INITIAL & FINAL					
ASL					
091320 HF					
C. PM TRK TRK L10008					
D. FOUND TRAIL 2 FT. WIDE AND WELL USED.					
TRAIL RUNNING IN A SW TO NE DIRECTION					
TRAIL FIGHTING AND INCOMING HOLES ALONG					
TRAIL, # 220 AZ FOLLOWED TRAIL 250 M					
TURNED OF ON A 100 AZ					
E. CONTINUE MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F.	N.	A/A			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				091415 HP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>- P.</i>		☐ SEND <i>N</i> CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 129 INT</i>					
<i>A SK</i>					
<i>B. 091510H</i>					
<i>C. FR KN R.I. DIO</i>					
<i>D. SIGHTED 1 NVA ON TRAIL.</i>					
<i>E FIRED S/A, CHECKING OUT AREA</i>					
<i>F-H N/A</i>					
<i>I. 2 CONFIRMED</i>					
<i>K-L N/A</i>					
<i>M-2 IND</i>					
DAY <i>N</i>	MONTH <i>N/A</i>	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>091520H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION None		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD.		
SPOT REP # 130 INT. & FINAL					
ASM					
B 091445 HF					
C 174154					
D FOUND ONE SHELTER 15X10X10, ONE (2)					
SHAPED BUNKER 15X3X4, 2 RUSTY					
FRENCH CARBINES IN BUNKER HOLE					
2 TO 3 YEARS OLD					
E DESTROYED STRUCTURES, RETAINING RIFLES					
F, REDACTED THROUGH N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				091630 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>NONE</u>	PRECEDENCE <u>-P-</u>	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>S</u>	TO <u>BD</u>		
SPOT REP #131 INT.			
A.S			
B. 091530H			
C. FB. XIX BOH UOL.			
D. RECEIVED 5 RPS. 122 ARTY FROM THE S.E.			
E. FIRING ARTY MISSION			
F-N N/A			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <u>091535H</u>

CLASSIFICATION <u>NONE</u>	PRECEDENCE <u>-P-</u>	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>S</u>	TO <u>BD</u>		
SPOT REPORT #132 INT.			
A. SK			
B. 091540H			
C. FROM TRIX B.I.L.D.I.			
D. AT ABOVE POSIT. #5 SK RECEIVING 60MM MORTAR FIRED FIRE.			
E. FIRING 81MM MISSION.			
F. 1			
G-N. NA			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <u>091545H</u>

CLASSIFICATION <u>NONE</u>	PRECEDENCE <u>-P-</u>	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>S</u>	TO <u>BD</u>		
SPOT REP #133 FOLLOW UP FINAL			
A. SK			
B. 091510H			
C. FROM TRIX B.I.L.D.I.			
D. WHILE SKPT WAS SETTING IN PPB AN ESTIMATED 2-3 NVA & A MACHINE GUN OPENED UP AT THE SAME TIME. THE 60MM MORTAR PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IS BELIEVED TO BE RPG'S.			
E-N. NA			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <u>091630H</u>

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 1969

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

134

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	13D		

SPOT REP #134 INITIAL AND FINAL

A.S

B. 091920

C. FM TRIX R04116

D. RECEIVED 20 82 MM MORTAR RDS
FIRED FROM SOUTH OF THIS POSIT

E. FIRED ARTY & MORTAR MISSIONS

F-N. NA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				091920 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		
SPOT REPORT #135 INITIAL			
A. SK			
B. 091945			
C. FM TRIX R0.5 U0.4			
D. RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS 82MM MORTAR			
FIRE IN SK POSIT			
E. FIRED 81MM MORTARS 4 ARTY			
F-N N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				091953

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

136

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD	
SPOT REP# 136 INT, + FINAL			
A. S			
B. FR KIX REP# 400.6 100705H			
C. FR KIX REP# 400.6			
D. RECEIVED H RPS. 8 122 ARTY FROM			
SW			
E. FIRING ARTY MISSION			
F-N N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 100705H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

137

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE P.	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP # ~~1057~~ 137 INT

A. S L

B. 101050 H

C. FR. KIX RPD V2.0

**D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM ESTIMATED
5-6 NVA**

E. RETURNING S/A, FIRING 81 mm

F. 7

G. N. NA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 101108 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

121

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	☐ SEND <i>NONE</i> CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>	

SPOT REP # 138 FOLLOW UP REFER # 137

A. SA

B. 10/11/45H

C. FR MIX R/O U2.3

*D. RECEIVED AUTOMATIC S/A FIRE FROM
ESTIMATED 6-8 NVA SET IN U SHAPED
AMBUSH, AFTER SETTING IN DEFENCE ~~REP~~ Y
RETURNING S/A FIRE, RECEIVED MORE S/A
FROM LEFT FRONT BY ESTIMATED ~~15~~ 15
NVA.*

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>10/12/45H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

MEDIVAC BIRD RECEIVED GROUND FIRE
E. FIRED S/A, 81 MISSION, REQUESTED AD. &
GUN SHIPS.
F-N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 10/2/64

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

A. SPOT REP # 139 INITIAL

A.S

B. 101630H

C. FM TRIX R04006

D. RECEIVED 4 122mm ARTY RDS

E. FIRING ARTY MISSION

F-N NA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
				101630H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 1	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND AM ☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR		
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REPORT #140 140 INITIAL					
AS 140					
B.101810H					
C. FM CHEERIOS R04 U06					
D. RECIEVED 14 MORTOR RDS BELIEVED					
FROM NW DIRECTION					
E. FIRING ARTY AND MORTOR MISSIONS					
F-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					10 1815H

DECLASSIFIED

141

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
S	BD			
SPOT REP # 141 INT.				
A. S M				
B. 101700H				
C. FR. WHEATIES R 1.1 D 1.8				
D. RECEIVED S/A FIRE & AUTO MATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM UNKNOWN SIZE WELL DUC IN NVA FORCE. SENT ANOTHER PLT. TO ASSIST & THEY WERE ALSO FIRED ON WITH S/A. MEDIVAC BIRDS CALLED IN & RECEIVED FIRE & DID NOT PICK UP MED EVACS.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				102000H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
E. INITIALLY FIRED 60MM MISSILE, ALSO ARTY, HAVE A.O ON STATION, REQUESTED FLARE SAIPY & PUFF, ATTEMPTING TO CONSOLIDATE THE 2 PLS IN ANIGAT POSIT.				
F. E J				
G. I J				
H. N. N/A				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				102000H

142

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
S	BD			
SPOT REP # 142 INT. & FINAL				
A. S I				
B. 101130H				
C. FR. TRIX R 04 D 06				
D. RECEIVED FIRE FROM 3 NVA, ATTACHED STAYED IN AREA AFTER INITIAL CONTACT SEARCHED AREA FINDING 1 RPG LAUNCHER & 2 RPG RDS. REQUESTED MEDIVAC BID FOR A NBE STAYED MED EVAC BIRD TOOK GROUND FIRE.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				102015H

SPOT REP # 142

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. DESTROYED RPG. RDS. BY DEMO, RETAINING LAUNCHER					
F-H. N/A					
I. 1 CONFIRMED					
K4L N/A					
M. 1 RPG LAUNCHER					
N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				1020154	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

143		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CLASSIFICATION		FROM		TO			
NO		S		BD			
SPOT REP #143 FOLLOW UP & FINAL REFER TO #140							
A.S							
B. 101810H							
C. FR. KIX RQ. 4 U O. 6							
D. RECEIVED A TOTAL OF APP. 60 MORTAR							
RDS, BELIEVED 82MM COMING FROM N.W							
DIRECTION. RDS HIT OUT SIDE PERIMETER							
BY 1100 300 METER							
E. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE & ARTY							
F-M. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						109025H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1444

CLASSIFICATION <u>NOV</u>	PRECEDENCE <u>-P</u>	☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR		
FROM <u>S</u>	TO <u>BD</u>				
<u>SPOT REP # 144 INT. & FINAL</u>					
<u>A. S</u>					
<u>B. 110725H</u>					
<u>C. FR KIX RQ.4 VQ.6</u>					
<u>D. RECEIVED 2 RDS. 122 ARTY FROM</u>					
<u>S.W.</u>					
<u>E. FIRED ARTY MISSION</u>					
<u>F-N N/A</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					<u>110740H</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>None</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
SPCT 145 FOLLOW UP REFER TO #141					
A. SM					
B. 110630 H					
C. FR KIX R 1.1 D 1.8					
D. ATTEMPTING TO GET MED EVACS OUT					
FROM SM, MED EVAC BIRDS WERE HIT &					
WERE UNABLE TO GET MED EVACS OUT. 1					
MED EVAC BIRD DOWN AT S POSIT.					
HAD FLARE SHIP ON STATION ALL NIGHT,					
PUFF ON STATION APP H HRS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 1	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9		TO	

AT 110630H SM WAS IN CONTACT, RECEIVED
S/A, CHICOM GRENADES, AND 60 MM MORTARS
FLEW S/A & ARTY MISSION, REQUESTED GUNSHIPS
& A.O.

F [3] REFLECTS 1 NOT REPORTED YESTERDAY
G [4] " " " "

~~H-N~~ H-N N/A

②

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 110750H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

146

CLASSIFICATION <u>NONE</u>	PRECEDENCE <u>P.</u>	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>S. SGT APPK INC INT.</u>		TO <u>B.D.</u>	
<u>A. SI</u>			
<u>B. 110820H</u>			
<u>C. FA XIX R2.0 D0.3</u>			
<u>D. RECEIVED SA FIRE UNKNOWN SIZE NVA</u>			
<u>FORCE.</u>			
<u>E. RETURNED FIRE</u>			
<u>F. MA</u>			
<u>G. []</u>			
<u>H-K, N/A</u>			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				<u>110835H</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND M <i>CLEAR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP# 147 INT.</i>					
<i>A.SI</i>					
<i>B 110915H</i>					
<i>C. FR KIX R2.1 DØS</i>					
<i>D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM WEST</i>					
<i>ESTIMATE 5-6 NVA</i>					
<i>E. FIRING S/A, HAVE REQUESTED A.O. & GUN</i>					
<i>SHIPS,</i>					
<i>F-N. N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					<i>110930H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
S				BO			
SPOT REPORT #148 INITIAL + FINAL							
A S							
B 111020							
C. FM KIX RDS UO.4							
D. RECEIVED 2 RDS 122MM ARTY FROM							
S, W,							
E. FIRING ARTY MISSION							
F. - N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						111025#P	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 149 FOLLOW UP REFER							
TO SPOT REP # 148 111020 HF							
A. SL							
B. 111020 111020 H							
C. FM KIX R05 U04							
D. 111020 REFER TO SPOT REP # 148							
E. FNIA							
G. 111020 111020 MED EVACS							
H-N. M/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						111040 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

164

CLASSIFICATION <i>None</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND M <i>None</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SPOT REP # 150 FOLLOW UP 150</i>					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 110800H 110800H</i>					
<i>C. FROM KIX R 1.9 D. 1.7</i>					
<i>D. RECEIVED S/A, RPG & GRENADES, S/A</i>					
<i>CONTINUED FOR APP 3 HRS</i>					
<i>E. FIRED S/A, ARTY, MORTARS, & FIXED WING.</i>					
<i>& MOVED TO HIGH GROUND AT ABOVE POSIT</i>					
<i>AND ARE SEARCHING AREA</i>					
<i>F. MA</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MTCLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

G. 3

H. N/A

I. 1 CONFIRMED

K. 1 BADLY WOUNDED

L. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				11/10/45

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP #151 FOLLOW UP							
A. SM							
B. 111155H							
C. FM TRIX R19 D16							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT SM IS STILL RECEIVING S/A FIRE PERIODICALLY.							
E. CONTINUE TO SEARCH.							
F. E 3							
G. N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						111205H	
151							
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REPORT #152 FOLLOW UP REFER TO SPOT REP #141 101700H							
A. SM							
B. 111325 HF							
C. FM TRIX R19 D16							
D. AFTER CHECKING OUT AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S CONTACT FOUND 3 NVA BODIES & 3 AK-47'S							
E. H. N/A							
I. 3 CONFIRMED							
K. L. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
M	3	IND					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						111330HF	
152							
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REPORT #153 INITIAL							
A. S I							
B. 111440HF							
C. FM TRIX R217 D11							
D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM 5-6 NVA IN TREE LINE ON HIGH GROUND.							
E. RETURNING S/A.							
F. N/A							
G. B [] WIA							
H. N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						111500HF	
153							

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 19, 1968

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

154

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REPORT #154 FOLLOW UP REFER SP#153

A S I

B. 111440HF

C. FM KIX R2.7 DI 1

D. AFTER CHECKING AREA, FOUND 2 DEAD NVA

E. ~~AND~~ CONTINUE MISSION

F. ~~NIA~~ NIA

G. 1 C-2 WIA

H. 2 CONFIRMED

K. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				111645HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AS OF 11/700/HF

33 WIA EVAC

8 WIA NEVAC

12 KIA

24 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>None</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>AF</i>		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>B.D</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 155 INT & FINAL</i>					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 111815H</i>					
<i>C. FR. KIX B1.3 D1.9</i>					
<i>D. A SQUAD FROM SM CHECKING OUT</i>					
<i>ROUTE FOR TOMORROW RECEIVED THE S/A</i>					
<i>FIRE.</i>					
<i>E. RETURNED S/A FIRE, NVA BROKE CONTACT</i>					
<i>F. N/A</i>					
<i>G. 1</i>					
DAY <i>H-N/A</i>	MONTH <i>N/A</i>	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>111835H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

156

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
NON	P.		
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REP #156 INT & FINAL

A SM

B. 111900H

C. ~~111900H~~ FROM KIV R13 D1.9 195113

D. RECEIVED 15-20 RDS, 60MM MORTARS

E. ~~111900H~~ FIRED 60MM MISSION, RATTY MISSION.

F. N/A

G. 111900H

H-N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			111930H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

157

CLASSIFICATION ONE	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD	

SPOT REP # 157 FOLLOW UP & FINAL

REFER TO # 154

A. SI

B. 111500H

C. FR. TRIX R25 D.I.D

D. AFTER THOROUGHLY SEARCHING ABOVE

AREA FOUND FRESH POOLS OF BLOOD, 1 NEW,

LOADED AK-47 MAGAZINE

F-N. MA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 112035H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NON</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>Pt</i>		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
SPOT REP# 158 INT. & FINAL					
A. SL					
B. 111630H					
C. FR. KIX R Ø. H U Ø. 6					
D. A HELICOPTER LANDING SET OFF TRIP FLARE IN GRASS CAUSING A FIRE THAT SET OFF AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, WAS					
E. FR. NA					
G. I. J					
H. N. NA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>712040H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>None</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	☐ SEND MESSAGE ☒ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>		

SPOT REPT# 139 INT. & FINAL

A. SL

B. 110945 H

C. FR KIX R0.3 U1.1

D. FOUND OBSERVATION PLATFORM 20 FT

HIGH. LOGS TIED TO PLATFORM AND TO

A TREE MADE LADDER TO PLATFORM

E. DESTROYED LADDER & PLATFORM.

F-N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>110850 H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>None</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P.</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BP</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 160 FOLLOW UP & FINAL (LATE REPORT)</i>					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 101700H</i>					
<i>C. 191115</i>					
<i>D. RECEIVED S/A FROM FRONT & FLANKS</i>					
<i>FR. ESTIMATED 25 NVA, LEAD PVT. DROPPED</i>					
<i>PACKS & PULLED BACK TO CONSOLIDATE, WHILE</i>					
<i>CONSOLIDATING RECEIVED 30 60MM MORTAR</i>					
<i>RDS. ALL DURING NIGHT NVA PROBED WITH</i>					
<i>ESTIMATED 20 MEN GROUPS USING, S/A, MORTARS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
RPG^s, CH COMS, & THE US. FRAG GRENADES, AFTER THE PROBS NVA WAS OBSERVED PULLING BACK DRAGGING DEAD & WOUNDED, THE FOLLOWING MORNING THE AREA WAS CHECKED, THE PACKS THAT HAD BEEN DROPPED HAD BEEN BEEN RANSACKED BY NVA, 8 AK-47 ASSORTED THE 782 GEAR & EQUIPMENT WAS FOUND. H/C WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED H.M/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION A10NE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO B.D.			
SPOT REP # 161 INT & FINAL					
A. SM					
B. 112030H					
C. FR. KIX R1.3 D1.9					
D. WHILE BRINGING IN MEDICAL BIRDS RECEIVED S/A FIRE & 6 RDS 60 MM MORTAR THAT WAS OUTSIDE PERIMETER.					
E. FIRED ARTY & MORTAR MISSION.					
F. N/A					
G. ² NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED FROM 11 FEB.					
DAY H	MONTH N/A	YEAR N/A	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 120850H	

CLASSIFICATION 162		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 162 INT,					
A. SM					
B. 120900H					
C. FR. KIX R1.3 D1.9					
D. AS SM MOVED OUT RECEIVED RPG FIRE FROM NVA UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF NVA IN BUNKER.					
E. FIRED S/A, LAWS ^{M-79} CHECKED AREA FINDING FRESH BLOOD POOL, 1 AK47, 2 AK MAGAZINES, 2 RPG RDS.					
DAY F	MONTH N/A	YEAR N/A	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 120930H	

CLASSIFICATION 163		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO DD			
SPOT REP # 163 INT Follow up & FINAL					
A. SM					
B. 120900H					
C. FM TRIX R1.3 D1.9					
D. REPT AFTER THOROUGHLY SEARCHING AREA FOUND 3 SHELTERS 1 CHICOM 5 60MM MORTAR RDS GEAR TAKEN FROM SM PACKS ON NIGHT OF THE 10TH 2 BUNKERS					
E. DESTROYED SHELTERS AND BUNKERS AND					
ORD ORD					
DAY F	MONTH N/A	YEAR N/A	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JR Wasson 4th	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 131000H	

DECLASSIFIED

16H			
CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD.		
SPOT REP # 16H INT			
ASM			
B. 121035H			
C. FA XIX R1.6 D1.9			
D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM UNK SIZE NVA FORCE.			
E. RETURNING S/A CONTINUING THE ATTACK FOUND 1 BOLT ACTION CARBINE			
F. N/A			
M- 1 IND.			
DAY N/A	MONTH N/A	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 121050H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NOAF</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>	☐ SEND A <i>CLEAR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>5</i>	TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 165 INT.</i>			
<i>A. SK</i>			
<i>B. 121050 H</i>			
<i>C. FA TRIX RECEIVED R19 D1.6 ^{ENEMY} 203114</i>			
<i>D. RECEIVING S/A, AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE.</i>			
<i>E. RETURNING S/A FIRE, NO. 8 FIX WING ON STATION</i>			
<i>F. N. N/A</i>			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>121055H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

169 1 177113

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SPOT REP # 166 follow up</i>					
<i>A. SK</i>					
<i>B 12/130H</i>					
<i>C. FR. TRIA #1.9 D1.7</i>					
<i>D SK CONTINUES TO ARRIVE S/A</i>					
<i>FIRE FROM MACHINE GUNS IN</i>					
<i>BUNKERS.</i>					
<i>E CONTINUING TO ATTACK.</i>					
<i>F. N/A</i>					
<i>G. [JY]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>H-X</i>	<i>N/A</i>	<i>N/A</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>17/135 H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

167

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP# 167 INT

P. ST

B. 121230H

C. FR WHEATIES R29 ~~121230H~~ D113

D. SI RECEIVING S/A.

E. RETURNING S/A, CONTINUING THE

ATTACK.

F. N. MA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			121230H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

168

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND A CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BP		
SPOT REP # 168 FOLLOW UP			
A. 30X			
B. 121230H			
C. FR THX R19D1.7			
D. SK CALLED IN FIX WING STRICKIE			
ON AUTOMATIC WEAPONS IN BUNKERS			
WEAPONS NOT FIRING NOW			
E. ATTEMPTING TO GET MED-EVACS OUT			
F. N/A			
G. [KRP]			
DAY H-N/14	MONTH 11	YEAR 78	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 121250H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NOV</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>- P -</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 169 FOLLOW UP</i>					
<i>A SM</i>					
<i>B. 12/130H</i>					
<i>C. FR. KIX R 19 D 1.6</i>					
<i>D. SM CALLED IN FIX WING STRIKE</i>					
<i>ON AUTOMATIC WEAPONS.</i>					
<i>E. REDACTED CONTINUING MISSION</i>					
<i>F. N/A</i>					
<i>G. REDACTED PG</i>					
<i>H. N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					<i>12/155H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO RP		
SPOT REP # 170 FOLLOW UP REPT					
HSI					
B. 141300H					
C. FR WHB# 165 R2.9 D1.3					
D. REPTED TO DIRECTOR					
WHILE CHECKING AREA OF CONTACT					
FOUND 1 BODY.					
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA.					
F. N/A					
G 3 [SM]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K-N, MA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

173			
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
None	-P-		
FROM	TO		
S	BD		
SPOT REP # 173 INT. & FINAL			
A. SM			
B. 121530H			
C. FR. TRAX R 2.5 D 15			
D. FOUND FOLLOWING TRAX MARKERS.			
① KM	② D d	③ CS	
21	22	D=H6	
TAXY		R=H5	
CONG		- = 0.7	
D ^{AI}			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
E-N	N/A		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			121600H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP 174 FOLLOW UP					
A.S.I.					
B. 121645H					
C. FR. CHIEFS WAKE L.I.S D.I.U					
D. SI STILL IN CONTACT FROM UNDETERMINED					
NUMBER OF NVA WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS					
E. RUN AIR STRIKES, CONTINUING THE ATTACK.					
F. N/A					
G 12 [LWP]					
H-N, N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 121700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

170		N	
CLASSIFICATION NONP		PRECEDENCE -P-	
☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S		TO BD	
SPOT REP# 175 INT.			
A. SM			
B. 121830H			
C. FR WHEATIES R 2.5 D1.5			
D. RECEIVED S/A FROM UNDETERMINED			
NUMBER OF NVA			
E. RETURNED S/A FIRE			
F. N/A			
G. H [A] [B]			
H-N N/A			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			121900H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

176 23

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SPOT REP # 176 INITIAL (LATE REPORT) A. SK		TO BD	
B. 170920H			
C. FROM KIX R 1.7 D 1.7			
D. AFTER CHECKING AREA AT ABOVE POSIT. FOUND 23 82 MM RDS. 257 RECOLESS RIFLE RDS.			
E. DESTROYED AMMO BY DEMO			
F-N. N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 121845H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>SWONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 177 FOLLOW UP & FINAL</i>					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 120900H</i>					
<i>C. 193115 - 203114</i>					
<i>D. AFTER SEARCHING AREA OF THIS MORNINGS</i>					
<i>CONTACT FOUND 1 BODY ALSO 2 NVA GRAVES</i>					
<i>WITH 1 BODY EACH GRAVE, AT 203114 FOUND</i>					
<i>2 FRESH MORTAR PITS, 1 RECOILLESS RIFLE</i>					
<i>POSITION, 24 82MM RDS, 2-57 RECOILLESS</i>					
<i>RIFLE RDS, AT 207110 WHILE SETTING</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 7		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
IN PERIMETER TOOK INCOMING AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM GUN SHIP CIRCLING ABOVE POSITION, (INCIDENT WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS ENEMY FIRE) THE GUNSHIP WAS TAKING GROUND FIRE AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT, E. DESTROYED ORDNANCE BY DEMO, F. N/A G. I.E. NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. H. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND / ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

I 3 CONFIRMED

K-K N/A

M. & IND 1AK-H7 1 BRITISH MAUSER

N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				12/01/07

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>17X</i> <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 178 INT</i>					
<i>A. SK</i>					
<i>B. 1349H0H</i>					
<i>C. FR KIX R1.5 D2.0</i>					
<i>D. SK LEAD ELEMENTS IN CONTACT, RECEIVING</i>					
<i>S/A, IN LARGE BUNKER & HOOCH COMPLEX.</i>					
<i>E. RETURNED S/A, AS REQUESTED, SEARCHING</i>					
<i>COMPLEX</i>					
<i>F-H. NA</i>					
<i>I 1 CONFIRMED</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Time (min)	Control (%)	100 μM DMSO (%)	100 μM DMSO + 100 μM BFA (%)
0	100	100	100
10	95	95	20
20	90	90	15
30	85	85	15
40	80	80	15
50	75	75	15
60	70	70	15
70	65	65	15
80	62	62	15
90	60	60	15
100	60	60	15
110	60	60	15
120	60	60	15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND <i>N</i> CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 179 INT & FINAL (LATE REPORT)</i>					
<i>A. SM.</i>					
<i>B. 131015H</i>					
<i>C. FR MIX R 2.6 D 2.0</i>					
<i>D. THE FOLLOWING WIA'S ARE NON-EVAC.</i>					
<i>AND HAVE NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED</i>					
<i>ALL HAPPENED ON NIGHT OF 10 FEB 69</i>					
<i>ALL ARE FROM SM</i>					
<i>F. NA</i>					
<i>G 6 [Feb]</i>					
DAY <i>H-N, NA</i>	MONTH <i>NA</i>	YEAR <i>NA</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>131020H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
S				BD			
SPOT REP # 180 FOLLOW UP							
A.5X							
B.130940H							
C.197112							
D. FOUND 29 CH1 COM GRENADES, 50							
60MM RDS, 12 RPG. RDS FUSED, ASSORTED							
787 GEAR, 4 PIECES OF CLOTHING BLOOD							
SOAKED. COMM WIRE CONNECTING HOOTCHES,							
ALSO RUNNING DOWN TRAIL							
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-W	N/A						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						13/025H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 151		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND A ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REPORT #151 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 131035 HF							
C. FM KIX R1.3 U1.2							
D. FOUND 50 PRINTING TYPE ALPHABET LETTERS (NVA TYPE). THOUGHT TO BE USED FOR PROP-AGANDA LEAFLETS.							
E. CHECKED AREA. BRINGING BACK PRINT							
F. N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
				131105 HF			

CLASSIFICATION 152		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND A ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP# 152 INT. & FINAL							
A. S							
B. 131140 H							
C. FROM KIX R1.9 D1.7							
D. 2 LOADS OF RE-SUPPLY OF WATER & MCI SKATED FOR ABOVE POSIT. WAS DROPPED AT 193115 BY MISTAKE.							
E. HELICOPTERS WOULD NOT RETURN FOR RE-SUPPLY. ATTEMPTING TO DESTROY WITH AIR STRIKE.							
F. N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
				131210 H			

CLASSIFICATION 153		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND A ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP# 153 FOLLOW UP							
A. SK							
B. 131230 H							
C. FM COKE R1.3 U1.7							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT. SK LEAD ELEMENTS ARE IN CONTACT WITH UNK. NUMBER OF NVA FIRING 3/A.							
E. RETURNING FIRE CONTINUING THE ATTACK.							
F. N/A							
G. [EXT]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
H. N. N/A							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

184		4		1/60		1/70		7-7		4/1/09					
CLASSIFICATION N				PRECEDENCE P				☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR				☐ SEND CLEAR			
FROM S						TO BD									
SPOT REP# 184 FOLLOW UP.															
A. SK															
B. 131330H															
C. FR REPSI R1.3 U1.7															
D AT ABOVE POSIT SK STILL IN															
CONTACT. RECEIVING 60MM FROM															
21110H ALSO S/A & RPG'S.															
E FIRING 60MM & ARTY AO ON STATION															
F 2 [JT]															
G. 2 [MP]															
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY						COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)									
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP							
								131330H							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

785

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REPORT #185 REFER TO SPOT

REPORT #184 131330 HF

A. SK

B. 131330 HF

C. FM COKE R1.3 U1.7

D. THE POW PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IS
NOW A CONFIRMED.

E-H. N/A

I-1 CONFIRMED

K-N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					131403 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ¹⁸⁶		PRECEDENCE ^P		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ^S		TO RD			
SPOT REPORT #186 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. 131415 HF					
C. FM TRIX R3,3 D1.5					
D. FOUND 5 SHELTERS 40'x20' 3 FT OFF GROUND, 10 BUNKERS 8'x5'x5', APPROX 30 FIGHTING HOLES, MANY BLOOD POOLS, 1 HUMAN HEAD (BADLY MANGLED), 1 BUNKER 20'x20', ASSORTED NVA 782 GEAR & 1 GRAVE WITH 2 BODIES IN IT.					
E. DESTROYED SHELTERS BUNKERS & GEAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F-H	N/A				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER (NVA ONLY)			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME RECEIVED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
K-N	N/A		131505 HF		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

187

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REPORT # 187 FOLLOW UP ~~REPORT~~

A. SX

B. 131230H

C. 199106

D. AFTER FIRING ARTY, MORTARS & RUNNING
AIR STRIKE ON ABOVE POSIT. SX

CHECKED AREA FINDING 2 DUM TYPE
MAGAZINES 100 RDS, EACH MAGAZINE, 1 CARTRIDGE
BELT, 1 FIRST AID ~~KIT~~ KIT, 2 CHI
COM GRENADES, ALL ITEMS OF GEAR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				131535H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

INCLUDING MACHINE GUN PROBABLY
REPORTED WAS BRAND NEW.

E. CONSOLIDATING POSITION DESTROY

GEAR. ~~REMOVED~~

F N/A

G 1 [CH]

H-N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					131535 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

189

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SPOT REP #189 INT. & FWNA</i>					
<i>A SK</i>					
<i>B 131610H</i>					
<i>C. 199106</i>					
<i>D ESTIMATED ONLY INVA ATTEMPTED</i>					
<i>PROBE OF LINES, FIRED 1 BURST FROM</i>					
<i>AN AK-47, INDIVIDUAL WAS DRESSED IN</i>					
<i>BLACK AND WAS WEARING A HELMET.</i>					
<i>E. FIRED S/A, 60 MM, ARTY & 81 MM. UNK RESULTS</i>					
<i>F-N M/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>131750H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

157				
CLASSIFICATION N	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S	TO BD			
SPOT REP# 189 FOLLOW UP & FINAL				
ASK				
B. 130940H				
C. 197112				
D. AT ABOVE POSIT. AFTER INT. CONTACT,				
SX CHECKED AREA FINDING 2 HOOTCHES				
15X20 FT. H HOOTCHES 8X5 FT. ALL WITH				
BUNKERS INSIDE WITH OVERHEAD OF				
BANANA STALKS & DIAT. 100 METERS DOWN				
TRAIL FOUND 6 BUNKERS. DOUBLE STRAND				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OF COMM WIRE CONNECTED HOOTCHES & BUNKERS, RAN ALONG TRAIL FOR HOO METERS AND THEN RAN WEST ALONG STREAM STREAM, IN HOOTCHES FOUND H E-TOOLS, 3 HELMETS, 2 MOSQUITO NETS, 2 PONCHOS, 1 RPD DRUM FULL, 3 SHIRTS SOAKED WITH BLOOD, 1 SHIRT MARKED OVER POCKET WITH W/1-3, 8 CANS INCREMENTS FOR 60MM MORTAR, 10 CANS FUZES FOR RPG, 25 LBS. RICE, ASSORTED MEDICINE, 400 RDS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME-SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
7.62 SHORT, 200 RDS AK AMMO, 7 GAS Masks 2 2 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSINGS, U.S. TYPE, 3 FIRST AID POUCHES, MARK ON TREE (E-36). AFTER CHECKING AREA VIC OF 199106 WHERE AIR STRIKE WAS RUN THIS AM, FOUND 3 BODYS BADLY MANGLED, 2 BODYS E. DESTROYED STRUCTURES & ORDNANCE & GEAR, F-H, N/A I.3 CONFIRMED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
K-N N/A					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				131830 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND C.CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP# 190					
A. SZ					
B. 131700H					
C. FR. KIX 1835 DLT					
D. AFTER CHECKING ABOVE AREA					
FOUND 12 BUNKERS SPREAD 100 M					
ALONG TRAIL, ALL WERE MADE WITH IN					
PAST WEEK. ALSO FOUND 2 NVA					
BUILT NVA WERE KILLED BY S/A					
E. DESTROYED BUNKERS BY DEMO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

100-100-100-100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MAIL CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

F-H, N/A

I, 2 CONFIRMED

K = N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				131945H

DECLASSIFIED

191

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND M	LEAR	SEND CLEAR
NON	-P-	☐	☐	☐
FROM	S	TO	BD.	
SPOT REP # 191 FOLLOW UP & FINAL (REFER # 188)				
A. SX				
B. 131800H				
C. 199105				
D. CHECKED AREA WHERE INVA FIRED ON SX FOUND BLOOD SPOTS 100M UP TRAIL, FARTHER UP TRAIL FOUND BODY NO WEAPON OR IDENTIFICATION FOUND.				
E-H. N/A				
I. 1 CONF.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
X	N	N/A		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			132005H	

192

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND M	LEAR	SEND CLEAR
N	-P-	☐	☐	☐
FROM	S	TO	BD	
SPOT REP # 192 INT. & FINAL				
A. SX				
B. 131815H				
C. 199104				
D. FOUND 3 HOOTCHES 8X12X10, 3 BUNKERS 5X6X3, INSIDE 1 HOOTCH FOUND MISC. MONTANAARD GEAR. INVA HELMET, 1 CAN OIL, 1 JAR SALVE.				
E. BURNED HOOTCHES, DESTROYED BUNKERS & GEAR.				
F-N. N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			132010H	

193

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND M	LEAR	SEND CLEAR
N	-R-	☐	☐	☐
FROM	S	TO	BD	
SPOT REP # 193 INT. & FINAL (LATE REPORT)				
A. SM				
B. 130845H				
C. FA COKE R1.6 U2.0				
D. THE BELOW LISTED WIA ARE NON-FURE AND ARE ALL FROM SM ACTION ON THE NIGHT OF 10 FEB.				
E-N/A				
063 [PLH]				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			130850H	

SPOT REPORTS

P. 15

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD.		
5 ROT REP#194 INT.					
A. SK					
B. 140930 H					
C. FH REPSI R 1401.5					
D. SK IN CONT ACT WITH UNDETERMINED					
NUMBER OF NVA KILLING S/A ALSO 60MM.					
E. RETURNING S/A, MORTARS & ARTY					
F-N, M A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 71)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				141000 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP # 195 FOLLOW UP					
A. SX					
B. 140930 H					
C. FA. COKE RECEIVED ^{16 U.S.} 209099					
D. SX STILL IN CONTACT AT ABOVE POSIT.					
ENEMY MORTARS CAME FROM GRID 209099					
E. RUNNING AIR STRIKE					
F. 2 [KV]					
G. 7 [MA]					
H-W, MA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					141025 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

176

CLASSIFICATION None	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP# 196 FOLLOW UP

A. S. H.

B. 140930H

C. FR. CONE R. 1.6 U. 1.5

~~REDACTED~~ D. F. N/A

G. H. [AA]

H. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 141200H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

198			
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
NONE	-P-		
FROM	TO		
S	BD		
AS POT REP# 198 FOLLOW UP			
A. SK			
B. 770105 140935H			
C. 205105			
D. THIS MORNING'S CONTACT AT ABOVE			
POSIT WAS WITH ESTIMATED 8 UUA,			
ALSO 60MM ADS. CAME IN. AFTERING 60			
+ 81MM MISSILES CHECKED AREA FINDING 3			
BODYS.			
E-H. MA L3 K-N N/A			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			141830 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP# 197 INT					
A.SI					
B. 141405					
C. FA PEPSI R26 V2.0					
D. LEAD ELEMENT OF SI RECEIVED S/A					
FROM H-5 NVA					
D RETURNED S/A FIRE					
E. 1 []					
G-N.M/H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEAS R USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				141405H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

199

CLASSIFICATION None	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP# 199 FOLLOW UP & FINAL

RISK

B. 141330H

C. 206104

D. AFTER EXPLOITING AREA OF ABOVE
CONTACT FOUND 2 BODIES.

E-H MA

I 2

K-H MA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 14 1935 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

200

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR		
FROM	TO				
S	BD				
SPOT REP #200 INITIAL & FINAL					
AS1					
B141815 HF					
C PERSI R2542.0					
D. 100 ^{TPI} WHILE TRYING TO JOIN REST OF					
COMPANY RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE					
AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM A					
NORTH WEST DIRECTION, ESTIMATED NVA PNT.					
E. RETURNED FIRE, 60MM & 81MM MORTAR					
MISSIONS AND AO MADE STRAFFING RUNS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	N/A				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
H-N	N/A			14 2022 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	S	TO	BD	
SPOT REPORT # 201 INITIAL				
A SI				
B. 150830H				
C. FM COKE R2.7 U1.7				
D. TOOK SMALL ARMS & AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE, ALSO RECEIVED 1-60MM MORTAR RD.				
E. RETURNED FIRE, CALLED IN 60MM & 81MM				
F-N. N/A				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			15	0850 HF

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	S	TO	BD	
SPOT REPORT # 202 FOLLOW UP REFER TO SPOT REPORT # 196 140930H				
A. SK				
B. 140930H				
C. FM PERSI R1.6 U1.5				
D. THE BELOW LISTED PERSONNEL WERE REPORTED REPORTED LATE				
E-F. N/A				
G. 1 [YR] WIA				
H. N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			15	0950 HF

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	S	TO	BD	
SPOT REP # 303 INITIAL & FINAL				
A SK				
B 150855				
C 2008096				
D. WHILE SKP1 WAS MOVING OFF TRAIL TOWARD THE EAST REAR SECURITY SPOTTED 1 NVA WALKING SOUTH DOWN TRAIL REAR SECURITY OPENED FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RETURNED FIRE				
E. CHECKED OUT AREA W/NEG RESULTS				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	11	N/A		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
			15	0933 HF

DECLASSIFIED

204

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REP # 204 INITIAL & FINAL

ASL

B. 150940 HF

C. FM CHEERIOS R09 D06

D. FOUND NVA BODY ABOUT 3 DAYS OLD.

FOUND IN BUSH ALONG TRAIL, KILLED
BY SHRAPNEL.

E. BURIED NVA BODY

F-H N/A I. 1 ~~██████████~~ K-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT
				DATE TIME GROUP
				151205 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>5</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
SPOT REPORT #205 INITIAL & FINAL					
<i>A SM</i>					
<i>B, 151130H</i>					
<i>C, 208117</i>					
<i>D, FOUND 5 BUNKERS, 3-10'X8'X5' + 2-20'X10'X5',</i>					
<i>4 SHELTERS, 1-10'X20'X8' + 3-35'X15'X8', 2 GRAIN</i>					
<i>GRINDERS, 1 CAMOUFLAGED COVER, 2 CANTEENS,</i>					
<i>VARIOUS COOKING UTENSILS, 6 WICKER BASKETS,</i>					
<i>1 ANIMAL PEN & ASSORTED BOOKS. ITEMS</i>					
<i>APPEAR 6-8 MONTHS OLD.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO <i>1092</i>		HOW SENT	DATE, TIME GROUP
					<i>181255HF</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

E. SEARCHED AREA DESTROYED SHELTERS &
BUNKERS.

$F_1 = N_1$ N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	2012	DATE TIME GROUP 151255HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

206

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

SPOT REP # 206 INITIAL & FINAL

A. SM

B. 151245

C. 208119

D. FOUND 2 SHELTERS 30' X 20' X 10' WITH

BUNKERS INSIDE 8' X 6' X 5' SHELTER WALLS

REINFORCED APPROX 1 FOOT THICK 1 ANIMAL

PEN 1 EMPTY AK MAGAZINE 1 E-TOOL

E. CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION

F-L N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

M, 3 FRENCH CARBINES 2 SKS

1 AUTOMATIC WEAPON WITH TWO TRIGGERS

ALL IN GOOD WORKING ORDER

N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 151335 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>5</i>			TO <i>80</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 207 INITIAL & FINAL</i>					
<i>A, SI</i>					
<i>B, 151300HF</i>					
<i>C, FM PEPSSI R27 U1.7</i>					
<i>D, RECIEVED RECEIVED 8 60MM MORTOR RDS</i>					
<i>E, FIRED 60MM MISSION CALLED IN AO</i>					
<i>F, N/A</i>					
<i>G, 2 [X]</i>					
<i>H, - N, N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>15 14 30 HF</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP # 208 INITIAL & FINAL							
AST							
B. 161230 HF							
C. FM CORE R23 VIS							
D. POINT ELEMENT MADE CONTACT WITH							
APPROX 10 NVA RECEIVED SMALL ARMS							
+ AUTOMATIC FIRE							
E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS & MORTAR FIRE							
F-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						151445 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP # 209 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 1514 HOF					
C. 215095					
D. SK RECEIVED 5 60MM RDS INCOMING					
TERRIAN WAS DENSE EST. OF MORTAR					
POSIT COULD NOT BE MADE. DIRECTION					
OF INCOMING WAS APPROX AT 6200 MILLS					
E-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 151450 HOF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP #910 INITIAL & FINAL							
AST							
B 15/230							
CFM PERSI R23 ULS							
D FOUND 12 FIGHTING HOLES, 1 MVA							
PACK W/PERSONAL GEAR, EMPTY AK							
CARTRIDGES, BELT FOR RPD, 1 GRAVE							
CONTAINING 2 BODIES,							
E. DESTROYED GEAR							
F. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
G	01	01	1100	[Signature]			
H. COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM GRP NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
I 200		R-N		N/A		161030 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
NONE		-P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP# 212 INT							
A. SK							
B. 160900H							
C. FR. PERSI. R 1.7 U.I. 0							
D. SK REAR ELEMENT PROBED BY VNK							
SIZE NVA FORCE FIRING S/A							
E. RETURNED S/A							
F. 1 [FO]							
G. N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP		
				160935H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
N		-P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP# 213 INT. & FINAL							
A. SI							
B. 160930H							
C. FR. PERSI. R 2.5 U.I. 5							
D. AFTER SEARCHING AREA OF CONTACT							
OF 15 FEB. 67 FOUND 3 BODIES, 9.50 CAL							
POSITS. 2 BUNKERS, 15 BOXES 80 CAL AMMO,							
9 RPG. RDS WITH BOOSTERS.							
E. DESTROYED STRUCTURES & AMMO BY DEMO							
F. H. N/A J. 3 K. N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP		
				161600H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
NONE		-P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP# 214 FOLLOW UP							
A. SK							
B. 160930H							
C. R 1.9 U.I. 9							
D. SK REAR ELEMENT WAS ATTACKED							
BY 15.70 NVA WELL ORGANIZED							
SK STILL IN CONTACT RECEIVING S/A							
E. FIRING S/A							
F. N/A G. H. T. P. J							
H. N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP		
				161130H			

SPOT REPORTS

PERSI.

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BP</i>			
SPOT REP # 915 INT. & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. FR. COKE A3.0 U1.5 219097 <i>161100H</i>					
C. FR. COKE A3.0 U1.5 219097					
D. RECEIVED 10 RDS, 60MM MORTARS					
FROM ABOVE GRID.					
E. FIRED 81MM MISSION RUN AIR STRIKE					
F. N/A					
G. 3[ZZ]					
H. N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR TT)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>161133H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 216 FOLLOW UP					
A. SK					
B. 1111 161420H					
C. R3 @ U1.5					
D. SK STILL IN IN CONTACT					
NOW RECEIVING 60 MM MORTARS.					
E. REQUESTING AO.					
F. 1[FR]					
G. 11[PNF]					
F-N.M.A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR PELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				161425H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

117

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD	

SPOT REP# 217 FOLLOW UP & FINAL

A. SK

B. 160845H TO 161700H

C. FR COKE R17 U10 TO COKE R2.5 U0.5

D. AS SK MOVED OUT THIS MORNING THEY

WERE HIT FROM THEIR REAR, & ALSO

THEIR LEAD ELEMENT WAS IN CONTACT,

RECEIVING, HEAVY S/A, AUTOMATIC WEAPON

FIRE, RPG'S & 60 MM, MORTARS, SK WAS

IN CONTACT CONSTANTLY UNTIL ABOUT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

1400 WHEN CONTACT WAS BROKEN, SK USES
S/A, 60MM, ARTY, 81MM & AIR STRIKES,
SK RECEIVED S/A AGAIN WHILE TRYING TO GET
OUT MED EVACS, ALSO AT 1700 A/LP WAS
MOVING INTO POSITION & RECEIVED S/A FROM
SEVERAL NVA, SK WAS IN CONTACT WITH
UNITS ESTIMATED AT PLT. OR LARGER,
FOUND 6 CHI COM GRENADERS, ASSORTED 782
GEAR.

R-F NVA G. 7 [SM] H/NVA I, 1H K-L NVA M, 1-AK47

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			16/920 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

118

CLASSIFICATION 1 Non	PRECEDENCE P-	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP #218 INT. & FINAL

A. 5 M

B. 161740H

C. FR COKE R1.8 VI.0

D. WHILE SETTING IN PERIMETER AT

ABOVE POSIT RECEIVED SEVERAL RPS

S/A FR INVA.

E. FIRED S/A.

F. N/A G. 1 [DAD] H-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER C ² RELEASED USE (INSTP 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT
				DATE TIME GROUP 161940H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NOV		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP # 919 INT. & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. 161500H					
C. # 925048					
H. OBSERVED 4 NVA DRESSED IN UNIFORMS, 1 CARRIED A WEAPON THE OTHER 3 CARRIED PACKS,					
E CALLED IN ARTX WITH GOOD TARGET COVERAGE, RESULTS UNK.					
F-N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				161955H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

217

CLASSIFICATION N	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BP		
SPOT REP # 220 (DATE REPORT) REF# 217			
A. SK			
B. 161700 H			
C. FR. CORE 161700 12.5 UO.5			
D. THE BELOW LISTED ON LINE G. IS			
REPEATED AS OF 161700H.			
F. N/A			
G. 2 [PH]			
H. N. N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER US ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 171616H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
NONE		-P-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP. # 221 INT							
A. SM							
B. 170745H							
C. FR. COKE R1.8 U1.0							
D. LP. FROM SIM RECEIVED S/A, CHI-COM GRENADES, RPG.							
E. RETURN S/A, M-79							
F. N/A							
G. 21 21							
H-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
				171015H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
NONE		-P-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP # 222 INT & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 170900H							
C. 21709H							
D. 21 LEAD ELEMENT RECEIVE FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 5 NVA FIRING LIGHT MACHINE GUN & S/A, & RPG'S, RETURNED S/A.							
E. SEARCHED AREA FINDING 1 RPG BOOSTER ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. F.N/A, G. 2 [NVA] H-N-N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
N		P		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP. # 223 INT & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 170345H							
C. FROM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
D. ATTACKED BY NVA GROUND TROOPS ESTIMATED TO BE ZAPPER PLT BACKED UP BY REINFORCED COMPANY WITH 60 MM & 82 MM, 13 NVA PENETRATED PERIMETER & WERE KILLED, TROOPS EMPLOYED HOME MADE BAMBOO CALCOMS, FOUND 5 SK-H7, 1M-16.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 1968

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLIP
FROM		TO	

16 RPG RDS. 3 RPG LAUNCHER, 70 CHI COM
GRENADES (50 WERE HOME MADE) 1 PINEAPPLE
GRENADE, 4 RIFLE GRENADE, 7 NVG FLARES,
12 PACKS, 1 FLASH LIGHT, 2 NVG RADIOBS.
E. FIRED 60MM, ARTY, & AIR STRIKES ON ROUTES
OF WITH PRAWL
F. 2 []
G. 2 []
H. N/A I. 13 K. L. N/A M. 7 IND.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER C RELEASED USS (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #224 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 171030H							
C. 218004							
D. AS SK PROGRESSED TO OBJECTIVE, 1 NVA FIRED							
AUTOMATIC FIRE ON POINT ELEMENT. FOUND 4 NEW							
BUNKERS 10'X4'X4' (A-FRAME), 2 PICK AXES, 1 STICK TNT,							
3 NVA HAMMOCKS, 1 BLOOD SOAKED BATTLE DRESSING,							
+ 1 B-40 ROCKET.							
E. RETURNED FIRE, DESTROYED BUNKERS & GEAR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
Fri	N/A	N/A					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						171135 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

225

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		
SPOT REPORT # 225 INITIAL & FINAL			
A. SK			
B. 171200H			
C. 218094			
D. FOUND MORTAR POSIT IN A 30 METER CLEARING			
ALSO 46-60MM RDS, 2 CANS INCRIMENTS, 2			
CANS FOOD, 1 NVA SHOVEL + 1 E-TOOL			
E DESTROYED AMMO + GEAR.			
F-N. N/A			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				171315#F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND	
226		P		☐	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REPORT # 226 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 171445					
C. 218094					
D. OP RECEIVED 1 RD OF SNIPER FIRE FROM					
UNDETERMINED POSITION,					
E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS,					
F. N/A					
G. 1 [] WIA NON					
H. N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER O? RELEASE? USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		DATE TIME GROUP	
				171545 H12	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #227 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SI							
B. 171425							
C. FM REPS1 RH 0 09,4							
D. WHILE RESUPPLY BIRDS WERE INBOUND APPROX							
4 NVA OPENED UP ON BIRDS WITH SMALL							
ARMS & AUTOMATIC FIRE FROM THE EAST							
& THE WEST OF ABOVE POSIT.							
E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS & FIRED 60MM MISSILE							
F-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						171550 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	
228		P			
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REPORT # 228 INITIAL + FINAL					
A. SL					
B. 171715H					
C. FM TRIX RØ.5 UØ.4					
D. GRASS FIRE STARTED BY TRIP FLARE					
BURNING, 1-6ØMM MORTAR IN GRASS WAS					
SET OFF 171715H (NVA 6ØMM)					
E-F. N/A					
G. 3 [UR] WIA					
H-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				171820HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 229 INT. & FINAL.</i>					
<i>H, SM</i>					
<i>B, 171830H</i>					
<i>C. FR. COKE R1.8 U1.0</i>					
<i>D. RECEIVED 2 RPG, RDS. & AK-47</i>					
<i>FIRE.</i>					
<i>E. RETURNED SA & 60 MM FIRE</i>					
<i>RO. ON STATION.</i>					
<i>F. N/A</i>					
<i>G. 5 [KZ] H-N, N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OF RELEASE (USE INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>171930H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

230

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
3		BD					
SPCT REPORT ²³⁰ INITIAL & FINAL							
A SM							
B 171800							
C. FM COKE R 1.8 VI. 0							
D. TOOK 3 INCOMING RPG RDS							
E CHECKED OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT							
FOUND 1 AK-47 SMALL BAG OF RICE							
1 BODY							
F-H N/A I 1 1 K-L N/A							
M. 1 IND N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						18 0800 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP # 731 INT. & FINAL							
M SI							
B. 181045H							
C. 228089							
D. FOUND WHERE WHAT APPEARED							
TO BE MASS GRAVE, AREA HAD BEEN							
HIT HEAVILY WITH AIR STRIKES & ARTY							
REVEALING NUMEROUS PARTS OF DECAYING BODIES,							
SIGN NO SIGHT INDICATED 185 BODIES, & GRAVE							
CLOSED ON 11 JUNE 68 THE FOLLOWING WAS ON							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		10/3				181343 HP	
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GRAVE MARKERS							
① LIET SI ② LIET SI ③ K 22							
SO 27 SO 26							
PHAM VAN HUÂN LÂN VAN HANH							
④ LIET SI ⑤ SIGN WITH A STAR WITH							
SO 29 SO 29							
NGUYỄN VĂN KHANH LIET SI							
SO 25							
KIM DUNG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		2/3					
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SO 26							
HOANG LUOC HUY LIET SI							
AG 30							
U XUAN LUY SO MO M MAI SI NANG							
SO UCS FIDUC							
LAI HOANG							
LEIUNG HOANG HOA FANOL HOA							
H.S. 6-VO-0968							
SO 36							
ALSO FOUND 8 BUNKERS 5X5X4 & 8 CASES 50							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
CAL TRACERS.							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
F-N. NIA		3/3				181343 HF	

SPOT RE: 11

⑦

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 232		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CIPHER	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP # 232 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SM							
B. 181200 HF							
C. FROM M46 L21U13							
D. RUNNING AIR STRIKE. BIRD OVER SHOT							
TARGET DROPPING LOAD NEAR ^{ABOVE} POSIT							
E. CHECKED AIR STRIKE							
F. N/A							
G. 3							
H-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						181445 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 233 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 181515 HF							
C. FM COKE R4.1 U2A2							
D. FOUND A TUNNEL 75 M LONG AT END OF							
FIRST TUNNEL IT DROPS 20 FT INTO ANOTHER							
TUNNEL WHICH RUNS 25 M. AT END OF THIS							
TUNNEL IS AN EXIT. TUNNELS HAVE MAKESHIFT							
RACKS RUNNING ALONG ENTIRE LENGTH OF							
TUNNELS. TUNNELS ARE REINFORCED BY BEAMS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER O RELEASED USE (INST 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		1003				181800 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NO HEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

AND CROSSMEMBERS, TUNNELS ARE 4 FT HIGH + 5 FT
WIDE, IN TUNNEL FOUND 5 HOMEMADE LANTERNS, 222
60MM RDS (NUA), 24 CHI COMS, 18 CANS 60MM INCINERANTS,
16 BOXES 60MM WARHEADS (6 TO A BOX), 100 FT DET CORD,
20 BOOSTERS FOR 60MM RDS, 100 VILES PENICILLIN, 1
KNIFE, 3 RDS 50 CAL, 1 BOX COTTON, 100 BLASTING CAPS,
1 RPG, 1 NVA CARTRIDGE BELT, 20 CHI-COM MINES (DH-10)
1/2 OF A LITTER + PROPAGANDA SHEETS AT MOUTH OF
TUNNEL FOUND HUGE TREE WHICH WAS HOLLOW FROM
BASE TO TOP, USED AS A SNIPER LOOKOUT POINT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	2013	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

ALSO FOUND IN VICINITY FOUND 1 NVA HEAD
FACILITY (FULL).

E. WILL DESTROY ALL TUNNELS & GEAR EXCEPT INTELLIGENCE MATTER.

F.N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
		3013		181800HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AM CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BO					
SPOT REP #224 INITIAL & FINAL							
ASM							
B. 181625 HF							
C. FM M-14 L1.7VQ.6							
D. WHILE PROCEEDING TO HIGH GROUND							
RECEIVED 8 RPG RDS AND S/A FIRE							
FROM EAST BY HNVA							
E. RETURNED FIRE CALLED AIR SUPPORT							
CHECKED AREA							
F. 1 G. 6 MEDEVAC H N/A							
BO 285							
PM 118228							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
	[ML]	[20]					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						18204514F	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NO		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT #225					
A. HG					
B. 182330					
C. FM TRIX R05 U0.4					
D. RECEIVED 30 ENEMY GRENADES AND SPARTIC					
S/A FIRE THROUGHOUT NIGHT. ESTIMATED					
2 SQUADS NVA, OBSERVED NUMEROUS TIMES					
DURING NIGHT.					
E. RETURNED FIRE, FIRED S/A GRENADES + 60MM					
F. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					190730H02

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND A <i>CLEAR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP #226 INT. & FINAL</i>					
<i>ASH</i>					
<i>B-191105</i>					
<i>G PM M-16 Lφ.4 0φ.8</i>					
<i>D. POINT ELEMENT RECEIVED AK-47 FIRE &</i>					
<i>CHI-COM5 FROM 240φ95.</i>					
<i>E. RETURNED FIRE. RESULTS UNKNOWN FIRED ARTY</i>					
<i>F-N. N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>191140 110</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER C ² RELEASED USE (INST 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 191605H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT KEY # 278 INT. FINAL</i>					
<i>A. SW & T</i>					
<i>B. 19/600 19/545H</i>					
<i>C. FR COKE 62.5 UØ 5</i>					
<i>D RECEIVED 7 KDS 60 MM. COMING FROM THE EAST.</i>					
<i>E. N/A</i>					
<i>F. N/A</i>					
<i>G. 1 [PP] EMER MED EVAC</i>					
<i>H-N N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>19/615H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND GEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SPOT REP# 229 FOLLOW UP REPT</i>					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 191530H</i>					
<i>C. FB BIPHE L.I.D U.D.L</i>					
<i>D. AFTER A LENGTHY REPT FIRE</i>					
<i>FIGHT NVA BROKE CONTACT, SM HAS</i>					
<i>SECURED HIGH GROUND AND IS CONSOLIDATING</i>					
<i>POSITIONS</i>					
<i>F. 2 [EL] G. 1 [BZ] MED BUAP</i>					
<i>H-N. N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>191810H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

230

CLASSIFICATION 4r CONF	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND CONF CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO RD		

SPOT REPORT # 230 INT.

A. SM

B. 191200H

C. FB M-14 L1.5 U1.2

D. FROM ABOVE POSIT CHARACTER S-2462056
IS MISSING. INDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN HAVING
TROUBLE STAYING UP SINCE JOINING UNIT,
AT ABOVE TIME & POSIT, INDIVIDUAL WAS
LAST SEEN RESTING ON TRAIL, THE END
OF COLUMN WAS TO PICK INDIVIDUAL UP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF R LEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND 1 CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

HIS GEAR & WEAPON WAS FOUND WITH
NOTHING MISSING, THE AREA WAS
THOROUGHLY SEARCHED WITH NEG. RESULTS,
OTHER ~~IS~~ S UNITS HAVE BEEN CHECKED WITH
OUT RESULTS. INDIVIDUAL JOINED UNIT
ON 14 FEB 69.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER O RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 192145H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP # 231 FOLLOW UP							
A. SM							
B. 191530H							
C. FR. RISTON WLD VQ. 6							
D. SM RECEIVED HAS NOT THOROUGHLY CHECKED AREA OF CONTACT, WILL DO SO IN AM. TOMORROW.							
E-F. N/A							
G. 1 [RM]							
H-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						192215H	

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP # 232 INT							
A. SM							
B. 191040H							
C. FR M-60 L.I. VQ. 7							
D. RECEIVED APP 3 RPS RDS & 2 CHICOM GRENADES FROM SOUTH EAST.							
E FIRED 5/A + 60 MM, FLARE SHIP ON STATION							
F N/A G 2 [BP] MED EVAS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						192325H	

CLASSIFICATION N		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP # 233 INT & FINAL							
A. SM							
B. 200350H							
C. FR SHOTGUN R.D. VQ. 6							
D. RECEIVED 10 RDS 60MM FROM A25° AZMUTH							
E FIRED 60MM S/A, ARTY MISSION.							
F. 2 I I							
G. 2 I I							
H-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						MDS 206030	

DECLASSIFIED

234

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REP # 234 INITIAL & FINAL

ASW(-)4T

B. 200730H

C. FROM PEP51 R2.5 U05

D. RECIEVED 10 RDS COMM ALL FELL

WIDE

E. FIRED 4.2 MORTAR MISSIONS

F. - N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				CIPHER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			200800HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND IN CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 235 FINAL + FOLLOW UP							
REFER TO SPOT REP # 232 191040							
A. SM							
B. 191040							
C. FM PISTOL L10 U07							
D. HAD ADDITIONAL CASUALTIES REPORTED LATE							
E. N/A							
F. 2 []							
G. 4 []							
H-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF R LEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OP RELEASED USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						200810 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

236

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP #236 INTO FIAH
A.S.L.
B. 200900 H
C. PISTOL RD. 1 U1.7
D. FOUND 1 RPG 7 LAUNCHER & 1 HE
RD.
E. RETAINING LAUNCHER DESTROYED RD.
F. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 20093511

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>5</i>			TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SPOT REP #237 FOLLOW UP FROM #232</i>						
<i>A. SM</i>						
<i>B. 192330H</i>						
<i>C. FR RIFLE L/O UO.S</i>						
<i>D. AT ABOVE TIME RECEIVED A PROBE WITH</i>						
<i>RPG & CHI COMS, S/A, THIS ACTIVITY CONTINUED</i>						
<i>FOR HOURS, SEVERAL NVA ATTACKED</i>						
<i>PERIMETER WITH 1 PENETRATING LINES</i>						
<i>E. USED S/A COMM, FLARE SHIP, PUFF, & ARTY</i>						
<i>F-H, NVA I.H. K-L NVA M. I AK, & MAGNIZINES NVA</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
					<i>201025H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

238

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REP # 238 INITIAL & FINAL

A. SL

B. 201525HF

C. FROM M-60 LØ.1 U.1.6

D. FOUND 2 MORTAR POSITS FOR 60 MORTARS
3 60 MORTAR RDS, 3 CANS INCRIMENTS,
22 SAFETY CAPS FOR 60 MORTARS, 3 WARHEADS
INVA CANTEEN, MORTAR POSITS ABOUT 6 FT
APART, 1 MORTAR CLEANING ROD. TRAIL USED
IN LAST 24 HR. RUNNING IN SOUTHERN DIRECTION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
E.				CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
F-N N/A			201630HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>A-P</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP# 939 INT & ENVA</i>					
<i>A.S.M</i>					
<i>B. 20/830H</i>					
<i>C. 20/830H FR. RIFLED 20/830H 227084</i>					
<i>D. OBSERVED INVA IN TALL GRASS AT</i>					
<i>ABOVE POSIT. FIRED 60MM MISSILE</i>					
<i>THEN OBSERVED 3 NVA CARRYING A BODY</i>					
<i>AWAY FIRED ANOTHER 60MM MISSILE WITH</i>					
<i>GOOD TARGET COVERAGE, ALL MOVEMENT CEASED.</i>					
<i>E-H NVA I 2 K-N. N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>202015H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>- P.</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE <i>BD</i>	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO		
<i>SPOT REPORT # 240 INT & FINAL (LATE REP)</i>					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 201530H</i>					
<i>C. 229098</i>					
<i>D. AT ABOVE POSIT. RET. FROM SM FOUND</i>					
<i>SMALL BUNKER, 3 CAN 50 CAL RIMMO, 50</i>					
<i>RDS. PER CAN, 41 RPG BOOSTERS MADE IN</i>					
<i>POLAND.</i>					
<i>E DESTROYED ORDNANCE</i>					
<i>F-N, N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIM FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>270150H</i>	

210900H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP # 241 INITIAL 7-1-83							
A. SM							
B. 211015H							
C. 232083							
D. WHILE SEARCHING UP TO HIGH GROUND							
RECEIVED INCOMING S/A & AUTOMATIC FIRE							
E. FIRING 60 MM & ARTY MISSION							
F-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						211030H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP # 242 FOLLOW UP & FINAL							
A. SM							
B. 211015H							
C. 232083							
D. AFTER CHECKING AREA THAT S/A							
CAME FROM THE RECEIVED RPG FIRE &							
MORE S/A, SAW 2 NVA WITH PACKS.							
E FIRED S/A & 60 MM MISSION							
F-N/A							
G. 3 [KN] H-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						211220H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP # 243 INT & FINAL							
A. SM							
B. 211130H							
C. 211130H 232083							
D. FOUND (1) GARAGE 30X15X12 WITH							
CAMOFLAGUED ROOF OF LOGS & BRUSH							
1 GAL. OF GREASE, 1 BAG OF HYPLOID GREASE							
(2) BELL HOUSING UNITS (1) BRAKE DRUM,							
(1) GREASE GUN, (1) TORSION BAR, LINKS FROM							
TACHED VEHICLE, LID FOR 50 CAL DRUM.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 14.

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>		

SPOT REPORT #244

A. SM

B. 21130H

C. 232081

D. FOUND 2 BUNKERS (5'X10'), COMM WIRE LEADING

INTO BUNKER, PARTS OF MESSAGES, 8 BOXES 50 CAL

RDS, (100 PER BOX), 20 BLASTING CAPS, 300 FT TIME FUSE

5-50 GAL DRUMS (WRITING ON DRUMS - NINE ^{EXPORT} - A2)

1 AIR STRIP MATTING (2'X10'), 1 RM FOR SMALL VEHICLE,

+ TRANSMISSION FOR SAME TYPE VEHICLE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
<i>E</i>	<i>CONTINUE</i>	<i>SEARCHING</i>		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED <i>F-10. 10/74</i>	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>211310H F</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM, 5		TO, BD					
SPOT REPORT # 245 INITIAL & FINAL							
A SL							
B, 211230H							
C, FM PISTOL LØ,4 UØ,9							
D, FOUND 4 BUNKERS (5'X5'X4'), 1-5Ø CAL POSIT							
WITH 2 AIMING STAKES, LEFT STAKE ON 82°							
AZ & RIGHT STAKE ON 160° AZ, 1-5Ø CAL AMMO							
CAN, ALL FINDS 6 MO. OLD,							
E, DESTROYED BUNKERS & 5Ø CAL POSIT.							
F-N, N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW NT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						211330H/F	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP #246 INT.

A. SM

B. 211530H

C. 232083

**D. FOUND SECONDARY ROAD RUNNING 300°
FROM MAIN ROAD, 6 BUNKERS 5X10X4 FT, 1
10X20X5 FT. 30 EMPTY 50 GAL DRUMS MOST
USED FOR DIESEL, 3, 50 GAL. DRUMS OF HEAVY
GREASE. ~~20~~ FULL, 3, 50 GAL DRUMS GASOLINE
FULL. 1 BULL DOZER WITH TRACKS OFF.**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 211820H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND W/ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
APP. SIZE OF US. D-4 TYPE, 4 GAS TANKS WITH BULLET HOLES, 1 BULL DOZER CAB, 12 TIRES 6X6^{TYPE}, 12 HIGH PRESSURE HOSES 2 FT LONG. 6 USED FAN BELTS, 60 LB TNT. 1 FRONT END LOADER XXXXXXXXXXXX W/ ENGINE & PAINT, GOOD CONDITION, 3 DISS ASSEMBLED ENGINES, ^{GAS} 6 CYLINDER NEW & USED LINKS FOR TRACKED VEHICLES, ENOUGH FOR 3 VEHICLES, 6 REPAIR PITS 30X15X10 FT 3 FIVE TON TRUCKS, XXXXXXXXXXXX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

FRESH VEHICLE TRACKS APP 94 HAD,
 SIGN CARVED INTO TREE M.R. 0/5^m
 E. VEHICLES & GEAR DESTROYED BY DEMO
 & BURNING
 F-N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				211820 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>		

SPOT REP # 247 INT & FINISH

A S

B. 211820 H

C. FR PISTOL L.I.D. D.P.H. 232068

*D. RECEIVED 6 RDS OF 60MM FIRE FROM
ABOVE GRID.*

E. FIRING ARTY MISSION

F-N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>211835H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SPOT REP # 247 FOLLOW UP & FINAL REFER TO</i>					
<i>SPOT REP # 242</i>					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 211015 H</i>					
<i>C. 232083</i>					
<i>D. AFTER DEBRIEFING ME ON RETURN</i>					
<i>OF PATROL, LEARNED THAT AFTER FIRING</i>					
<i>ON THE THE 2 NVA WITH PACKS I WAS</i>					
<i>KNOCKED DOWN & A TOTAL OF 10 NVA</i>					
<i>WAS OBSERVED SOME DRAGGING THE ONE,</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			

KNOCKED DOWN.

E. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND BLOOD AND
DRAG TRAIL

F. N/A

G. 1 [RR] NON MED BVAC

H. N/A

I. 1

K-N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW'S INT	DATE TIME GROUP
					211910H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 5		TO BD		
SPOT REPORT #248 INITIAL & FINAL				
A. SL				
B. 211515H				
C. FM M-60 LQ 1 UQ9				
D. FOUND LARGE ROCK STRUCTURE WITH FIGHTING POSIT IN FRONT, 1 LONG HANDLED SHOVEL, FRUIT & MILK CANS ABOUT 6 MO OLD WITH ENGLISH & CHINESE WRITING, 2 BUNKERS, 2 FIGHTING HOLES 4'x3'x4' WELL CAMOUFLAGED & REINFORCED, APPROX 2-3 MO. OLD.				
E. CHECKING AREA				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				211930 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		AD					
SPOT REPORT #249 INITIAL + FINAL							
A. SM							
B. 211630H							
C. 234058							
D. FOUND 1 BOX ^{OF RDS} RPG + BOOSTERS, BOX CONTAINED 6 RPG							
RDS + BOOSTERS - NEW + IN PACKAGES, 90 RPG BOOSTERS							
MADE IN POLAND, 3 U.S. BANGALOR TORPEDOES, ITEM							
WERE FOUND IN OLD BUNKERS. BUNKERS WERE							
CONNECTED BY COMM WIRE							
E. SEARCHING AREA DESTROYED ITEMS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
P.W.	MM						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						211945HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
S				BP			
SPOT REPORT #250 INITIAL & FINAL							
A, SK							
B, 220845							
C, 230074							
D, FOUND 4 BUNKERS, 1-8'X7'X3', 1-4'X3'X2', 1-2'X4'X3', 1-3'X5'X3', 1 BUNKER CONTAINED 33 ORANGE BAGS CONTAINING GRAY POWDER, APPROX 8"X15" WITH 32MM WRITTEN ON SIDE (BELIEVED TO BE ARTY INCREMENTS.							
E, RETAINING SAMPLE, DESTROYING REST.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-W, N/A							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						22 0930 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 251 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 220930							
C. 231071							
D. FOUND 8 BUNKERS, 4-3'x5'x3', 3-5'x6'x3', + 1 L SHAPED 4'x5'x6', 2 HELMETS, 2 GAS MASKS, 17 UNIDENTIFIED RDS 106 POWDER BAGS WITH MARKINGS - B-150, 32 MM, 150 G, MADE IN POLAND + 1 BOX 50 CAL TRACERS							
E. SEARCHING AREA. RETAINING SAMPLE OF UNIDENTIFIED RD DESTROYED REST.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
E.N.	N/A.						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						220950HP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 252 INITIAL							
A. SK							
B. 220930							
C. 231469							
D. FOUND 1 BUNKER 3'x4'x3', 1 KNIFE, 13 ASSORTED WRANCHES, 1 LUG WRENCH, 1 DISTRIBUTOR, 2 TRUCK REMAINS, 204 RDS 32 MM AMMO, 1 TRUCK EXG, 1-5 TON, 1 HOIST-BLOCK + TACKLE TYPE, 1 CANTEN + COVER (NUA) 2 SHOVELS, FRAMES + ENGINES DAMAGED BY BOMBS.							
NUMBER ON NUMBER DB1920.							
E. DESTROYED GEAR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
E.N.	N/A.						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						221045HP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 253 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 221000							
C. 232068							
D. FOUND 5 BUNKERS, 6'x5'x5', 5'x2'x2', 6'x7'x4', 5'x2'x3', 6'x4'x3', 1 BUNKER CONTAINED 1 NUA HELMET, 1 BOX 50 CAL TRACERS (50 PER BOX).							
E. CHECKED AREA. DESTROYED ITEMS							
F.N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						221130HP	

S. I. REPORTS

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ --	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REP #254 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SM					
B. 221155 HF					
C. 236088					
D. FOUND 1 CAVE 7 FT INTO MT. 6 FT HIGH					
6 FT WIDE BESIDE CAVE 30 EXPENDED, SO					
CAL RDS 1CS TNT 3 3					
GAS MASK FILTERS, 1 RIFLE GRENADE STILL IN					
CANISTER					
E. DESTROYING STATION RETURNING STATION STATION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	N	M/A			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					221315 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REP # 255 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 221200HF					
C. 233064					
D. FOUND 1 TRUCK PART, 1 50 GAL GAS DRUM (EMPTY) 1 ROAD SIGN (POLE STUCK IN GROUND W/BOARD) ON SIGN WAS C-8 → (POINTING N) C-9 → (POINTING S)					
E. CONTINUING MISSION					
F-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				221320HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
5	BD		

SPOT REPORT #256 INITIAL & FINAL

A. SM

B. 221257H

C. 235092

D. FOUND 4 CHI-COM TYPE CLAMORES 6 INCHES
IN DIAMETER (DH-5 TYPE).

E. DESTROYED ORDNANCE.

F. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME & L D	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				221257H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	
NONE 257		-P-			
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REP # 257 INT & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 221354H					
C. 234064					
D. FOUND 12-60 MM MORTAR RDS					
70 BUNKER 3X4X3 1 CASE 1 CASE					
37 MM RDS 20 PER CASE					
E. DESTROYED ORDNANCE					
F-N MA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				221425H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 258 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SM							
B. 221300							
C. 233083							
D. FOUND 1-50 CAL, POSIT 12X43 WITH 3 FT							
MOUND IN CENTER, MOUND HAD TRIPOD MARKS							
ON IT, POSIT WAS WELL CAMOUFLAGED AND APPROX							
1 WEEK OLD, BUNKER 4'X6'X4' WAS ATTACHED TO							
POSIT, 1 GUN COMBINATION TOOL, 1 PICK HEAD, 1							
BAMBOO LEADING REEF SIGHT, 1 PIECE CAMOUFLAGED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		1000					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

CLOTH 1X6 BELIEVED USED TO COVER GUN, 1 PINT

LUB OIL, TRAIL LEADING ON 40° AZIMUTH FROM ROAD

TO GUN POSIT, 8 BOXES 50 CAL. AMMO (100 RDS PER

BOX), 4 FT LINK, 50 CAL. AMMO (48 RDS), PIECES OF

MESSAGES + 20 LBS TNT.

E. DESTROYED ALL ITEMS EXCEPT THOSE OF
INTELLIGENCE VALUE.

F-N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW ENT	DATE TIME GROUP
		2072			221600HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 259		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT # 259 INITIAL + FINAL					
A SM					
B. 221248					
C. 235093					
D. FOUND 250 OLD BOOSTERS FOR RPG, 2 BOXES, 50					
CAL RDS (100 PER BOX), 3 NVA 60MM MORTAR RDS,					
NEW + COMPLETE, 20 US TYPE 105MM CANISTERS, 1					
RUBBER HOSE 25FT LENGTH, 3 NVA E-TOOLS, 1 PICK					
HEAD, 1 BROKEN HAND SAW, 1 EMPTY 50 GAL DRUM, 1					
TECHNICAL PHOTO OF RADIO APPARATUS, 2 LBS RICE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
	10/2				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

1 5-TON CAPACITY HYDRAZIC JACK, ALSO FOUND
4 GRAVES DATED 22-6-67-1 BODY PER GRAVE,
E, DESTROYED ALL ITEMS EXCEPT INTELLIGENCE
ITEMS

F-I-N N/A

~~SECRET~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
	20/2			22/6/54P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 260							
A. SK							
B. 221500							
C. 244074							
D. FOUND 1 POLE 25 FT HIGH WITH 4 INSULATORS WITH 2 STRANDS OF HEAVY GAGE WIRE, CHECKED OUT WIRE TO EAST FOR APPROX 300 M AND FOUND IT HAD BEEN CUT BY AIR STRIKE, ALSO FOUND 2 STRANDS OF COMM WIRE INTERSECTING TRAIL AT 242074 HEADING GENERALLY NORTH-SOUTH, ALSO FOUND 1 STRAND							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW ENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		102					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

OF COMM WIRE WHICH PARALLELS TRAIL IN

GENERALLY SOUTHEAST-NORTHWEST DIRECTION.

6. WILL CONTINUE TO FOLLOW TRAIL IN NW DIR-

ECTION TO DETERMINE DISPOSITION OF COMM

WIRED COMM LINE

F. - N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	20/2	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					22/6304P

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
NONE		P-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP #261 INT. & FINAL							
A. S T & W(-)							
B. 221730H							
C. FA AKH7 21.7 U & 8							
D. RECEIVED 20 RDS. 60MM MORTARS FROM EAST.							
E-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						221745H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
NONE		P-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP #262 INT & FINAL.							
A. SX							
B. 221715H							
C. 237071							
D. CAME IN CONTACT WITH 6 NVA, BOMB FIRED FIRST & NVA RETURNED FIRE WITH SA & AUTOMATIC WEAPONS & APC RDS. PATROL ADVANCED FOR HUNDRETS FINDING. 1 FRESH DUG BUNKER 8X7X3 FT. 5 FIGHTING HOLES 3X4X3 FT. & NOT COMPLETED.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
NONE		P-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
1 AKH7, 2 MAGAZINES, 2 CHI COM GRENADES ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, PICTURES, RIFLE CLEANING 1 CAUTION, NVA ATTEMPTED TO BREAK CONTACT BY THROWING CS. GRENADE E. FIRED 60MM MISSILE, DESTROYED CAMP EXCEPT INTELLIGENCE ITEMS							
E-N. N/A							
G-N. I. 1							
H-L. N/A							
M. 1 IND N. ASSORTED.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						221810H	

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 11

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 263 NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP# 263 INT.					
M. SL					
B. 221727H					
C. FR. PISTOL Lp. 7 D26					
P. RECEIVED S/A & AUTOMATIC WEAPON, RPG,					
CH1 COM GRENADES & 60 MM FIRE, FIRE CAME					
FROM 2 POSITIONS ON FLANKS & FROM FRONT					
* REAR. ESTIMATED 90 NVA WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS & HATS					
E FIRED S/A, 81MM & ARTY MISSION OVER NVA POSIT.					
F/N/A GILKUT H.M/A I.3 K-N M/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				221915H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE PRECEDENCE -P- ☐ SEND M CLEAR ☐ SEND 'CLEA'

FROM S TO BD

SPOT REP# 264 INT & FINAL (LATE REP)

R. 54

B. 222230 H

C. FR AX-47 LØ. 6 D 3.Ø

D. OBSERVED 2 NVA IN FRONT OF
PERIMETER.

E. FIRED S/A, THREW FRAGS, BOTH NVA FELL
& BODIES WERE DRAGGED OFF AFTER HEAVY
FOG SET IN.

F. H. NVA T. 2 X-N. NVA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			<u>230835 H</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>	

SPOT REP #265 INT.

A. S/L

B. 931115H

~~226047~~

C. FR AK-47 HQ. BD 3.4 226047

*D. OBSERVED 6 NVA ON ROAD IN COLUMN
AT ABOVE GRID. I WAS WEARING GREEN
UTILITIES.*

E FIRED S/A MORTARS, ARTY MISSION

F. N/A G 1 [22] NOW EVAC FROM YESTERDAY'S CONTACT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>931100H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>5</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP # 266 INT. & FINAL</i>					
<i>A. 5h</i>					
<i>B. 230915H</i>					
<i>C. FR M-79 2.6 10.6 D 2.3</i>					
<i>D FOUND 1320 RDS, 7.62, 825 RDS 50 CAL.</i>					
<i>2709 RDS 20MM RDS, 14 RDS HOMM, 1</i>					
<i>MANUAL OPERATED MIMOGRAPH MACHINE, 3</i>					
<i>ANTI AIRCRAFT POSITS WITH BUNKERS 5X4X3 FT.</i>					
<i>2 AIMING STAKES AT 900° AZUTH</i>					
<i>E DESTROYED POSITIONS & GEAR. F-N N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>831225H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SPOT REP# 267 INT & FINAL</i>					
<i>A. SL</i>					
<i>B. 231230H</i>					
<i>C. 41 SKS LØ.5 D3.5</i>					
<i>D. RECEIVED FIRE FROM ONE NVA.</i>					
<i>E. ASSAULTED POSITION WOUNDING NVA</i>					
<i>WITH M-79 FIRE.</i>					
<i>F. N/A.</i>					
<i>G. 1 [Ø7] NON EVAR H-I, N/A K. 1 W</i>					
<i>L. MA M 1 SKS WITH RIFLE GRENADE, N N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILLED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					<i>231505H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 268	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REPORT #268

A. SK

B. 231645

C. 231076

**D. PERIMETER RECEIVED 1 ROUND OF SNIPER
FIRE,**

E. RETURNED 5 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS

F. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 231735HP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BP		
SPOT REPORT #269 INT. & FINAH			
A. 3h			
B. 231930H			
C. FRISKS FRISKS 20.5 DZ.0			
D. WHILE DISPOSING OF NVA			
AMMO AN EXPLOSION OCCURED			
INJURING PERSONNEL.			
E. INVESTIGATION ^{FOLLOWING} INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.			
G. H [PO] NBC			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			232055H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
S		BO			
SPOT SPOT REP # 270 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SL					
B. 240530 HF					
C. FM SKS R00 D4.1					
D. SPRUNG AMBUSH ON 10-15. TOOK					
FIRE FROM AK' CHICOMS AND AUTOMATIC					
E. RETURNED FIRE, CALLED 81 mm &					
ARTY MISSION					
F. N/A H N/A I 3 - N N/A					
G. 4 [KG] NON MEDICAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				240825H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REP # 271 INITIAL & FINAL							
A SL							
B. 240730 H							
C. FM AK-47 R00 D 4.1							
D. SIGHTED APROX 5 NVA IN OPEN. NVA WERE WEARING BLACK UTILITIES NO PACKS & WERE CARRYING WEAPONS. ENEMY DISPERSED WHEN FIRED UPON							
E. FIRED COMM MISSION & M.G. & CALLED IN ARTY							
F. F/N/A I 2000 K-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						240845 H	
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
NONE		-P					
FROM		TO					
S		BP					
SPOT REP # 272 INT & FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 241030 H							
C. FA. SKS R00 D H. 0							
D. FOUND 20 BUNKERS 6X6X4 FT 8.140MM AKTS. 5 RD. 127MM ARTY, 10.60MM RDS 4 CHI COMS, 5 UNIDENTIFIED RD. APP 80-85 MM. 2 RPE RDS. WITH BOOSTERS, 2-52MM RDS 2 CASES 127 AMMO (120 PER CASE) 20 CASES 7.62 LONG (144 PER CASE) 2 WAR HEADS FOR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
NONE							
FROM		TO					
60 MM. 1 AK, MAGAZINE							
E. DESTROYED BUNKERS & AMMO.							
F. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						241355 H	

五
年
五
月

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION # <i>ALPHA</i>		PRECEDENCE - <i>P</i> -		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
SPOT REP# <i>973</i> INT.					
<i>A. SM</i>					
<i>B. 241500H</i>					
<i>C. 243043</i>					
<i>D. FOUND 2 - 122 MM ARTY GUNS</i>					
<i>POSITIONS, 6 1 FULL TRACKED VEHICLE</i>					
<i>GUNS & VEHICLE HAD ALREADY BEEN</i>					
<i>DESTROYED. ASSORTED S/A, ARTY,</i>					
<i>MORTAR AMMO, 752 GEAR, & INDIVIDUAL</i>					
<i>WEAPONS, CAME IN CONTACT WITH</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LOCATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

WITH ESTIMATED SQUAD OF NVA THAT
FIRED S/A & RPG'S
E. RETURNED S/A, 60MM, 81MM, 106MM,
FIRE. UNABLE TO COMPLETE SEARCH
OF AREA BECAUSE OF LATE HOUR,
WILL CONTINUE SEARCH TOMORROW.
F. N/A
G 25 J H. N/A I. H K-1 HA
M. 2 CS. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				24221511

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ S2 XL	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP # 274 INT							
A. S. REDACTED							
B. 2H 2030 H							
C. FH. M-16 W.D.1 B.H.1							
D. SM RECEIVED 12-60 mm RDS, LATER							
THIS POSIT: RECEIVED APP 30 RDS							
60 mm; RPG & RIFLE GRENADES & S/A.							
LINES WERE HIT BY GROUND ATTACK							
FROM NORTH, WEST, & SOUTH.							
E FIRED S/A, MORTARS, ARTY, FLAME SHIP REQUESTED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE ☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

F, N/A

G, 11 [FVN]

H-N, NA,

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO

HOW SENT

DATE TIME GROUP

248230H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP #275 FOLLOW UP & FINAL					
A, S					
B. 242100H					
C. FR. AK-47 10.1 DM.1					
D. GROUND ATTACK FROM ESTIMATED					
40 NVA THAT HIT FROM 3 SIDES					
ESTIMATED TOTAL OF 60-70 MORTAR RDS.					
HEAVY RPG & RIFLE GRENADE FIRE, ALSO					
S/A.					
E RETURNED HEAVY VOLUME OF S/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
GRENADES, MORTAR FIRE & ARTY,					
F. 1 1 [ZX]					
G. 3 3 [PW] ^{NON-BWAR} NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED					
H. N/A					
I. 14 CONFIRMED					
K. N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					250810H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	☐ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>	

SPOT REP# 276 INT. & FINAL

A. SJ

B. 250845H

C. FR. AK-47 R1.0 U1.3

D. FOUND 2-50 CAL POSITIONS BUNKERS

600 RDS 50 CAL AMMO, 1 BUNKER 31313 FT.

5-60MM MORTAR RDS,

E DESTROYED ORDNANCE WITH DEMO

F. N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>250920H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		B.D			
SPOT REF #277					
A.SK					
B. 250900H					
C. 242038					
D. MAKE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 4					
NVA FIRING MACHINE GUN, MOVED					
THROUGH AREA FINDING 18 RIFLE					
GRENADES, 720 RDS. 7.62, 1 RPG 1000 RDS 7.62					
SHORT IN BELTS, 400 RDS. LOOSE S/A AMMO					
1 AK MAGAZINE, 1 NVA PACK.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	
				DATE TIME GROUP	

1. (Name, rank, position, organization, address, telephone number, and date of birth) of releaser

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

10

G-N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				950955H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	278	PRECEDENCE	P	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	S	TO	BD		

SPOT REPORT # 278 INITIAL

A. SK

B. 251015

C. 247035

D. POINT UNIT MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA

WITH LIGHT MACHINE GUN. POINT OPENED UP

AND NVA RETURNED FIRE. POINT UNIT ADVANCED

AND BROKE CONTACT.

E. CHECKING AREA.

F. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
G.	1	L	J	WIA MEDEVAC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			251055 HP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 279	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REPORT # 279 INITIAL & FINAL

A SK

B. 251030 H

C. 242038

D. POINT RECEIVED 2 INCOMING ARROWS

E CHECKING AREA

F-N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 251054P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
S		BD		
SPOT REPORT # 250 FOLLOW UP				
A. 5M				
B. 250400				
C. 243043				
D. FOUND 2 U-SHAPED TUNNELS RUNNING INTO				
SIDE OF MOUNTAIN. TUNNELS APPEARED TO BE				
A LODGING FACILITY, FOUND IN TUNNELS 16				
MODEL 1944 CHI-COM CARBINES, 4 PPS, 43 MACHIN				
PISTOLS, WEAPONS RANGE IN CONDITION FROM				
WORKABLE TO VERY RUSTY. APPROX 300 LOOSE				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
	10/2			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐
FROM	TO	

AK-RDS, 3 BOXES AK RDS (300 RDS PER BOX), 700

LOOSE 7.62 LONG RDS, 36 82MM MORTAR RDS

(COMPLETE), ASSORTED CLOTHING, COOKING GEAR

✓ HARDWARE,

E. RETAINING WEAPONS, DESTROYING AMMO &

GEAR,

F-L, N/A

M-63 IND

N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			20/2	251125HE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #281 INITIAL + FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 250843							
C. FM M46 R1.0 U1.3							
D. FOUND 1 BUNKER 25'X10'X5', 9 BUNKERS 5'X4', 1 TUNNEL 4'X4'X3' LEADS TO 1 ROOM 25'X10'X5', 1 ADAPTER FOR AK GRENADE LAUNCHER, 1575-50 CAL RDS, 200 AK-47 RDS, 1 SHELTER 12'X8'X5', 100 LBS RICE, 2 STOVES + 1 ROLL NVA COMM WIRE.							
E. RETAINING ADAPTER DESTROYING REST.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F	1	N/A					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						251135HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #282 FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 250930H							
C. FM SKS L0.6 D3.7							
D. FOUND 20 - 60MM MORTAR RDS (COMPLETE) + STILL IN SHIPPING CRATE, 21 RIFLE GRENADES STILL IN SEALED CANS, 1 ADAPTER (ALL GEAR NEW), GEAR WAS FOUND ALONG TRAIL.							
E. DESTROYED AMMO AMMO							
F-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						251140HP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT #283 FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 251100							
C. FM AK-47 L1.0 D3.6							
D. FOUND 2 - 60MM MORTAR RDS, 30 GAL GASOLINE, 1 NVA CANTEN ^{COVER} , 6 BUNKERS 5'X5'X5' (NOT USED), 1 DRIVE IN GARAGE 6' HIGH, 10' WIDE, 12 FT DEEP, GARAGE HAD ROOF MADE OF LOGS.							
E. DESTROYED GEAR.							
F-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						251150HP	

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 14.

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	BD	PRECEDENCE	P	☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLAR
FROM	S		TO	BD	
SPOT REP # 284 INITIA & FINAL					
A. SL					
B. 251215HF					
C. FM SKS L12 P3.6					
D. FOUND 20 82MM RDS, 28 RIFLE					
GRENADES, 50 PICK HEADS, 1 UNUSABLE					
TRUCK. TRUCK WAS HIT BY BOMB, CONDITION					
OF ROAD AT THIS POSIT IS USEABLE, 4 BICYCLES					
E. DESTROYED GEAR					
F.-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				251250HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
5		BD			
SPOT REPORT # 285					
A. SK					
B. 251210H					
C. 245029					
D. POINT UNIT CAME IN CONTACT WITH 10-12 NVA.					
NVA OPENED UP WITH RPG, 2 LIGHT MACHINE GUNS,					
+ AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE					
E. RETURNED FIRE + ADVANCED UNDER COVER OF GPM					
+ ARTY MISSION, SECURED NVA POSITION					
F. 2 [] KIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
G-N	NVA				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				251335HP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
TO		BD	
SPOT REP #286 INT. & FINAL			
A. SK			
B. 251415			
C. 242027			
D. FOUND 3 HOOTCHES 1-35X10FT, 1-5X10FT, 1-15X15FT. ALSO FOUND REINFORCED TUNNEL 125 METERS LONG 6X6' HIGH & WIDE, IN TUNNEL FOUND 3000 LBS RICE, 200 AMPULES OF MORPHINE, 2 BTLs, VITAMINES, 14 CRIMPED CARTRIDGES, 9 RIFLE GRENADES,			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
16 GRENADE LAUNCHER, 5 AK MAGAZINES, 15 CHI COMS, 3 SKS RIFLES, 1000 RDS 7.62, 3000 RDS AK AMMO, 12 1ST AID PACKS, 5 PACKS, 15 PONCHOS, 5 HAMMOCKS, 13 SETS GREEN UTILITIES, 5 MACHETTES, 4 NVA E-TOOLS, 2 PICKS, 20 PR. SKIVIES, 15 MOSQUITO NETS, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 1 CAVE 10 METERS, 12 M X 2 M WITH ASSORTED COOKING GEAR. ALSO FOUND 4 GRAVES 1 BODY PER GRAVE RECENTLY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

BURIED, ~~THE~~ GRAVES HAD MARKERS
WITH STARS, ALSO FOUND 6 BODIES
AFTER CHECKING AREA OF CONTACT,
THIS MORNING.

F. DESTROYED ALL GEAR EXCEPT ITEMS
OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.

~~REMA~~ F. & H. N/A

I. 10, K-L. N/A M. 3 IND. N. ASSORTED,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				251630H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>		
SPOT REP# 287 WT. & PINAK				
A. SL				
B. 251500H				
C. FR. M-16 RPD PH.1				
D. FOUND 18 CHINESE MADE BICYCLES, BICYCLES WERE BENT, & TIRES HAD BEEN BLOWN, 140 RPS, 7.62 LONG.				
E. DESTROYED GEAR.				
F-N. NA				

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>451635H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION A-N		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO 13D			
SPOT REP # 288 FOLLOW UP					
A.S.M					
B. 25 1430H					
C. 943 043					
D. FOUND 3 HOOTCHES, 1 USED FOR STORAGE					
4X10X6 FT. & USED FOR COOKING 10X9X7 FT.					
EATING HOOTCH. 12X30X10 FT, 1 TUNNEL					
3X4X4 FT. 400 LB. RICE, 1 HYDRAULIC					
PUMP, 1 CROSS CUT SAW, 1000 AK RDS.					
MOON 7.62 LONG, 10 RPG RPS & BOOSTERS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 4*	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

100 RPG BOOSTERS, 12 RIFLE GRENADES,
69- 60mm RDS, 8 FUSES, 4 FULL AK
MAGAZINES, 4 CH1 COM GRENADES, 5 DH-10
MINES, ASSORTED CLOTHING & COOKING GEAR, &
HARDWARE ITEMS,
E DESTROYING ALL GEAR,
F-N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 75/650H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION - NONE		PRECEDENCE - P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 289 INT 4 FINAL					
A.SK					
B. 251555					
C. 242022					
D. WHILE MOVING THROUGH ABOVE AREA					
HEARD MOVEMENT & RECONNOED BY FIRE,					
DRAWING FIRE FROM 5 NVA FIRING S/A					
RETURNED FIRE, FIRED 60 MM MISSILE					
& MOVED THROUGH AREA FINDING 2 PACKS					
CONTAINING RICE & UNIDENTIFIED GRAIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 7	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

2 HAMMOCKS, 1 UTILITY JACKET,
 6 CHI COMS, 3 AK MAGS, 1 BLANKET,
 2 MOSQUITO NETS, 1 NVA RATION, 1 CAN
 LARD, NOTE BOOK WITH WRITTING IN IT,
 95 APC. RPS & BOOSTERS,
 E. DESTROYED GEAR, EXCEPT NOTE BOOK,
~~E. N/A~~
 G. 1 [KIT]
 H-M. MA N. 1 NOTE BOOK

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
NONE		P.			
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SPOT REP # 990 INT & FINAL					
A. SL					
B. 25/63 DH					
C. FR. M-16 R.O. DH.1					
D. FOUND 2-7.62 SOVIET HEAVY					
MACHINE GUNS SG-43 WITH 2 EXTRA					
BARRELS, 1 ET MECHANISM FOR 50 CAL.					
H WHEELS & CARRAGE FOR HEAVY MACHINE					
GUN, 1H - DH-10 MINES,					
E DESTROYED MINES, FORWARD GUNS TO BD-2.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	N	N/A			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				25/865 H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>291</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>-P-</u>		☐ SEND M <u>BD</u> CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>S</u>		TO <u>BD</u>			
SPOT REP #291 FOLLOW UP & FINAL					
A. SM					
B. 251300H					
C. 2500H3					
D. WHILE MOVING AT ABOVE POSIT.					
MADE CONTACT WITH 8 NVA, FIRING					
S/A, MACHINE GUNS, RPG & RIFLE GRENADES					
RETURNED S/A & FIRED ARTY & MORTARS.					
ON REACHING OBJECTIVE FOUND SEVERAL					
FIGHTING HOLES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M <u>BD</u> CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
COVERED WITH BLOOD, ALSO ASSORTED					
CLOTHES THAT WERE BLOOD STAINED. HQ					
82MM RDS. 70 FUSES, 600 BTAS. PENCILLING,					
17 RIFLE GRENADES, 9 CHI COMS, 500 AX RDS.					
3 AK MAGS, 3 RPG BOOSTERS, 2 FULL BELTS					
50 CAL AMMO, 3 EMPTY BELTS, ASSORTED					
DOCUMENTS.					
E. DESTROYED GEAR EXCEPT MEDICINES &					
DOCUMENTS.					
F. H. N/A I. H. K. NVA N. ASSORTED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				251940H	

CLASSIFICATION <u>292</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>-P-</u>		☐ SEND M <u>BD</u> CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>S</u>		TO <u>BD</u>			
SPOT REP #292 INT & FINAL (LATE REPORT)					
A. SM					
B. 241730H					
C. 2430H3					
D. WHILE MOVING TO OBJECTIVE YESTERDAY					
FOUND 71 RDS. 122MM AMMO.					
E. DESTROYED BY DEMO					
F. N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				251945H	

SPOT REPORT

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 293		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM NONE S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 293 INT & FINAL					
M. SK					
B. 260800H					
C. FB. CLAP H.I. D.O.I					
D. FOUND 1 AX-H7 WITH BLOOD LEADING AWAY, WEAPON APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN IN PLACE 1-2 DAYS,					
E. CONTINUE MISSION.					
F. A. N/A M. I M.D. N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 260830H	

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 294 INT					
A. SK					
B. 260900H					
C. 244038					
D. FOUND 1 COOKING HOOTCH 15X10X8 FT, 2 CAVES 10M X 3M X 5M, 1 HOOTCH 10 X 8 X 5 FT					
E. CONTINUING MISSION, DESTROYED HOOTCHES					
F. N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 260940H	

CLASSIFICATION 293 NONE		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 294 INT. & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 260945H					
C. 244078					
D. FOUND 5 HOOTCHES 90X30X6 FT, 1 TREE WITH LADDER USED FOR O.P.					
E. DESTROYED HOOTCHES & LADDER					
F. N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 261055H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE - P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 296 INT A. SX B. 261020H C. 247025 D. RECEIVED FIRE FROM 7 NVA, PLANG - S/A & APC. E FIRED S/A, 60 MM, 81 MM. CONTINUE THE ATTACK F-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 261100H	

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE - P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP # 297 FOLLOW UP & FNAH A SX B. 261020H C. 247025 D. ASSAULTED THROUGH ENEMY POSITION, FOUND 1 APC RD. 1 PACK CONTAINING, COOKED & UNCOOKED RICE, E RUNNING AIR STRIKE & CONTINUING THE ATTACK FNAH G. 1 [PA] MED-EVAC. H-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 261215H	

CLASSIFICATION 298		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REPORT # 298 INITIAL A. SM B. 261030H C. 251050 D. FOUND 2 FIGHTING HOLES 2'x6'x3', 3 SHELTERS 6'x10'x8', 1 TUNNEL 4'x5'x50' & DOUBLES BACK, CAVED IN AT END, 1 STOOL, 1 EMPTY, 60 CAL BOX, 12 RACKS, & PIECES OF PAPER, TWO WITH SEALS ON THEM. E. DESTROYED STRUCTURES & GEAR F-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 261250H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT # 299 FOLLOW UP					
A. SK					
B. 260900H					
C. 244038					
D. FOUND 1 CAVE THAT RUNS GENERALLY NORTH INTO THE SIDE OF A HILL FOR APPROX 50 FT THEN DROPS DOWN APPROX 20 FT. THEN RUNS GENERALLY SE FOR APPROX 60 FT. CAVE DIMENSIONS 5 FT HIGH, 6 FT WIDE. INSIDE CAVE WERE 10 RACKS, 26-60MM RDS, 34-60MM FUSES, 28-60MM DETONATORS, 17-82MM RDS, 32-82MM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			M/2		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FUSES, 20-82MM DETONATORS, 1500 AK RDS, 350 SKS RDS, 1,000 LBS RICE, 6 CANS UNIDENTIFIED INCRIMENTS + 1 UNIDENTIFIED ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE					
E. CONTINUE TO CHECK AREA.					
F.-N. N/A					

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			24/2	261315HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REPORT # 300 INITIAL					
A. SK					
B. 261235H					
C. 243023					
D. WHILE CONTINUING THE ATTACK UNDER COVER OF AIR STRIKE + ARTY MISSION UNIT MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 8-10 NVA					
E. CONTINUE THE ATTACK WITH 81MM, ARTY + HEAVY ORGANIC FIRE.					
F. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
G	2	L	2	WIA MEDEVACS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				261325HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 301 FOLLOW UP							
A. SK							
B. 261235H							
C. 243023							
D. ASSAULTED THROUGH ENEMY POSIT							
E. CONSOLIDATING UNIT + CHECKING AREA.							
F.-H. N/A							
I. 1 CONFIRMED							
K-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						261330 HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SPOT REPORT # 302 FINAL + FOLLOW UP							
A. SK							
B. 264900							
C. 244038							
D. FOUND 2 NVA BAYONETS W/ SCABBARDS, 1 NVA MACHETE							
2 PITH HELMETS, 1 EMPTY 5 GAL CAN, ASSORTED POTS							
+ PANS, ASSORTED UNIDENTIFIED MEDICAL VILES, 550							
SKS RDS, 25 PHI-COMS, 2 NVA HELMETS, 10 RPG RDS							
W/ BOOSTERS, 3 AK MAGS, 2 EMPTY 55 GAL DRUMS, 1 55							
GAL DRUM W/ DRINKING WATER 1 CLAYMORE HELLBOX							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		10/2				261405 HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S							
W/ WIRE, 3 SETS NVA UNIFORMS (OLIVE DRAB), 6 NVA							
E-TOOLS, 3 NVA SHOUGLS, ASSORTED CIVILIAN CLOTHING							
5 GREEN PADDED VESTS (SIMILAR TO FLAK JACKETS),							
40 BLASTING CAPS, 1 SIGN (CHU, Y CAMXELAO BUONCAN)							
E. CHECKED AREA DESTROYING ALL GEAR WITH EX-							
CEPTION OF MEDICAL GEAR + 1 PADDED VEST.							
F.-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		20/2				261405 HF	

SPOT REPORTS

FEB 1967

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
SPOT REP # 303 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. 261405HF					
C. FM COLT 45 R13 U13					
D. FOUND 2 SHELTERS 6X6S, 4 BUNKERS 4X4X5 4 FIGHTING HOLES 1 CAVE 6 HIGH 10' LONG, AND 2 EMPTY MEDICINE VIALS					
E. DESTROYED STRUCTURES					
F. -N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 261430	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
SPOT REP # 304 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 261400HF					
C. 244022					
D. AFTER CONSOLIDATING UNIT & PROCEEDING TO CHECK OUT AREA, UNIT REC. 3 60 mm RDS					
E. CALLED AIR STRIKE & ARTY					
F. -N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 261440H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>NONE</i> THE <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
SPOT REP # 305 REFER TO #273 DTG 242215H					
A. SM					
B. 241500H					
C. 243043					
D. ON SPOT REPORT #273 DTG 242215H FAILED TO REPORT 1 FULL TRACKED VEHICLE ALSO DESTROYED. VEHICLES WAS 10 TONS OR MORE.					
E. -N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 261505H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>				
SPOT REPORT # 306 FOLLOW UP & FINAL						
A. SM						
B. 261100						
C. 251051						
D. FOUND 3 HOOTCHES 6'X10'X8', 1 CHINESE TYPE SOFT COVER, 1 STOL + 2 FIGHTING HOLES, 2 TUNNELS 5'X5'X15', 2 BUNKERS 3'X6'X4', 3 RACKS, 1 EMPTY 50 CAL. CAN, 6000 FUSES, 12 82MM MORTAR RDS, 2 CANS OF INCRIMENTS, 1 GUN COVER CLOTH, 1 PR SURGICAL SCISSORS (BROKEN). ALL ITEMS APPEAR 1 YEAR OLD.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
E. DESTROYING GEAR & SHELTERS						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP	
				26	1525 HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>				
SPOT REPORT # 307						
A. SK						
B. 261200H						
C. 244040						
D. FOUND 1 MESS HALL 12'X15', INSIDE FOUND 3 COOKING STOVES MADE OF 55 GAL DRUMS, MISL. POTS & PANS, 200 LBS RICE, 10 STICKS CHEWING TOBACCO, 2-55 GAL DRUMS USED TO STORE WATER, FOUND BAMBOO PIPES LEADING FROM STREAM INTO DRUMS W/ CIPHON IN EACH DRUM, 1 CHICKEN COOP 12'X3', 3 CIVILIAN JACKETS, 4						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP	
	10/3			26	1550 HF	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
PONCHOS, STRAW HATS, 1 PR. NVA TROUSERS (GREEN), 1 GAL KEROSENE, 3 KEROSENE LAMPS, 6 NVA HELMETS, 5 SHOVELS, 1 CROSS-CUT SAW, 2 PICKS, 5 MAG. POUCHES, 1 AK MAG, 1 EMPTY BRIEF CASE, 4 PAPER DOG TARGETS, 2 SURVEYORS TRANSIT TRIPODS, 4 RADIO BATTERIES, ASSORTED ARTIFACTS, 2 OFFICERS GAS MASKS, 5,000 FT COMM WIRE, 1 RIFLE RACK FOR 6 RIFLES, 3 SIGNS W/ WRITING, 1 CHEST, 4 MACHETES, 9 BUCKETS, 1 AUTO REPAIR SHOP 14'X14', 1 TOOL CHEST, 1 TRUCK WRENCH, 5 EMPTY 55 GAL DRUMS, 1 TRUCK BATTERY, 3 GAS LINES, 10 SETS PISTON						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP	
	20/3					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
TO					
RINGS, 20 WHEEL BEARINGS, 6 SETS SHOCK ABSORBERS, 5 FAN BELTS, 5 LBS LUBE GREASE, ALSO FOUND 1 CAVE 4'x3'x15', INSIDE FOUND 85-60 MM RDS (COMPLETE), 6 PACKETS UNIDENTIFIED INCRIMENTS, 10 TIME FUSE, 2000 AK RDS, 10 RPG RDS W/ BOOSTERS, 11 RIFLE GRENADES, 9 STICKS, 3 UNIDENTIFIED ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES, 3-122 MM SHELL CASINGS + 2 PR TENNIS SHOES. E. DESTROYING AMMO + GEAR. F-N, N/A					

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	3013	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				261550	HF
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND
FROM		S	TO	BD	

SPOT REPORT # 308

A. SL

B. 261100H

C. FM M-60 R0.3 D4.2

D. FOUND JUNTER 10'x10'x5', 114 DH-10 MINES, 7 ANTI-
PERSONNEL MINES, 7 CHI-COMSPINEAPPLE TYPE, 69
CHI-COM5 REGULAR TYPE, 1-82MM RD, 100 REGULAR
BLASTING CAPS, 1 LONG BLASTING CAP, 3 RIFLE GREN-
ADES, 1 RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHER + 1 AK MAG

E DESTROYED ~~ORDNANCE~~ + GEAR.

F-N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				261600	HF
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND
FROM		S	TO	BD	

SPOT REPORT # 309 INITIAL + FINAL

A. SL

B. 261430H

C. FM FLU L2.9 D0.1

D. FOUND 1-1962 MODEL HEAVY DUTY ^{FLAT BED} TRUCK WITH 3 FL
SIDEBOARDS, TRUCK HAS 6 CYLINDER FLATHEAD ENGINE,
CARBURETOR, BATTERY, FAN BELT + 3 SPARK PLUG WIRES
APPEAR TO BE ONLY MISSING GEAR FROM ENGINE, CAB
HAS NIGHT LIGHTS AND IS CAVED IN. TRUCK HAS
CAMOUFLAGED FRAME ON TOP BUILT OF TREE LIMBS,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	102	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				261615	HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			

TRUCK IS 1-TON TYPE AND PAINTED OLIVE DRAB,
 TIRES ARE ALL GOOD EXCEPT 1 WHICH IS BURNED &
 NO SPARE. BODY IS RIDDLED WITH HOLES, TRUCK IS
 EITHER FRENCH OR RUSSIAN MAKE. ALSO FOUND 2
 OTHER TRUCK BODIES COMPLETELY DESTROYED, 6 RPG
 RDS WITH BOOSTERS (NEW), 30 ^{RDS} ~~AK~~, 50 CAL. AMMO, 12 LB
 TNT, 1 NVA PICK, GAS RECEIPT FOR TRUCK, 9 ANTI-
 AIRCRAFT RDS & MISC. PARTS FOR TRUCKS.
 E. DESTROYED ALL GEAR & AMMO.

F.N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSIR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT		DATE	TIME GROUP
	2072			26	1615H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SPOT REPORT #314 FINAL

A. SK

B. 261200H

C. 244040

D. FOUND 9 SHOVELS, 3 PICKS, 1 CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHER,
 6 UNIDENTIFIED ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES, 4 HELMETS
 W/ LINERS, 3500 SKS RDS, 4000 AK RDS, 2 PITH HELMETS, 6
 OFFICER TYPE GAS MASKS W/ CASEY CANISTERS, 1 SURVEYOR'S
 TRANSIT CASE W/ LENSES, 3 SWEAT SHIRTS, 2 PARTY EMPLOY

FOR NVA OFFICERS, 1 AXE, 1 HAMMAD, 1 FRENCH CARBINE

E. 1 RPG DRUM, 1 HAND PUMP & ASSORTED CIVILIAN CLOTHING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSIR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT		DATE	TIME GROUP
F-L. N/A				26	1625H

M. 1 IND

N. N/A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 311		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP # 311 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. SL							
B. 261500							
C. FM DIAL R0.1 U2.0							
D. FOUND 300 DH-10 MINES WITH BLASTING CAPS, 2 SKS BARRELS, 1-50 CAL RECEIVER GROUP, 1-7.62 MG RECEIVER GROUP, COATED W/COGNOLINE, 20 BICKLE FRAME, 52 RIMS, 38 TIRES (NEW) + MISC PARTS FOR BICKLES.							
E. DESTROYED ORDNANCE & GEAR.							
F-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						261650HP	

CLASSIFICATION 312		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REPORT # 312 FOLLOW UP & FINAL							
A. SM							
B. 261500 261500H							
C. 2615 261038							
D. WHILE SEARCHING AREA FOUND 8 FRESH GRAVES. GRAVES CONTAINED 1 BODY EACH, 32-60MM RDS, 36 PRIMERS, 40 FUSES, 5 RIFLE GRENADES. ALL GEAR NEW & SEALED WITH PLASTIC.							
E. DESTROYED ORDNANCE & GEAR							
F-H. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
I. 8 CONFIRMED							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						261825HP	

CLASSIFICATION 313		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP # 313 INT & FINAL							
A. SK							
B. 261630H							
C. 261640H							
D. FOUND 1 FULL TRACKED VEHICLE AT ABOVE POSIT, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN DESTROYED BY AIR STRIKE. SAME TYPE VEHICLE AS THE 1 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. ON FRONT BUMPER WAS PRINTED 2H 1680, SPEEDOMETER WAS SHOWED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						261710H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR													
FROM		TO															
958 KM. ONDOOR WAS BA109A/71 UNDER THAT WAS C. 65.5-HHH, UNDER THAT CT/132HB, UNDER THAT 56101101144, BATTERY APPEARED TO BE A 20 VOLT, E-N, N/A																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER													
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)														
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP													
				261910H													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>CLASSIFICATION</td> <td>PRECEDENCE</td> <td colspan="2">☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FROM</td> <td>TO</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>314</td> <td>S</td> <td colspan="2">BD</td> </tr> </table>						CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR		FROM	TO			314	S	BD	
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR															
FROM	TO																
314	S	BD															
SPOT REP # 314 INT. A. SL B. 261700H C. FR DIAH L2.3 D0.3 D. FOUND TUNNEL CONTAINING, 1 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT, 20 FT TIME FUSE, 2 CAGES FOR HUMMING BIRDS, 20 LBS. BIRD FEED, 1-50 GAL WATER CAN, 2 TOWELS 6 FT ROPE, 2, 220 RDS AK AMMO, 1 5 GAL. FUEL CAN,																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER													
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)														
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>CLASSIFICATION</td> <td>PRECEDENCE</td> <td colspan="2">☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FROM</td> <td>TO</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>315</td> <td>S</td> <td colspan="2">BD</td> </tr> </table>						CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR		FROM	TO			315	S	BD	
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR															
FROM	TO																
315	S	BD															
SPOT REP # 315 INT & FINAL, A. SK B. 262020H C. 238037 D. AS LP WAS ATTEMPTING TO SET IN MADE CONTACT WITH 2-3 NVA FIRING MACHINE GUN CONTACT WAS BROKEN ALMOST IMMEDIATELY, SENT OUT REINFORCED SQUAD TO SQUAD TO REESTABLISH LP.																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER													
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)														
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP													

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION N		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP #316 INT & FINAL							
A. 5H							
B. 262200H							
C. 238039							
D. L.P. OBSERVED 3 NVA APPROACHING THEIR POSIT. & FIRED SIA, NVA RETURNED SIA & THREW CHI COMS,							
E. WITH PREW LP FIRED 60MM MISSION, AND REPLACING LP WITH (REIN) SQUAD.							
F. N/A G. 2 [BX] ^{MEM - LVAR} H-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						262258H	

CLASSIFICATION 317 NONE		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP #317 INT. & FINAL							
A. 5H							
B. 270900H							
C. FB FLU 21.600.7							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 6 RPG RDS & BOOSTER							
G - 60MM FUSES, H-60MM RDS. 300 LBS TNT.							
HOOKBS, BLACK POWDER, 50 AK RDS & PICK							
AXES, 2 HOSES, 2 CROSS CUT SAWS,							
E. DESTROYED GEAR BY DEMO							
F-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
317							

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO BD			
SPOT REP #318 FOLLOW UP & FINAL							
A. 5H							
B. 270945H							
C. 238067							
D. HE CHECKED AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S CONTACT, FOUND 1-5 LB. SATCHEL CHARGE, BLOOD POOLS & DRAG MARK WITH BLOOD, ALSO INVA KNIFE.							
E. CONTINUE MISSION							
F-H N/A I-1 N-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						271115H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

320

CLASSIFICATION N		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR	☐ *SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP# 320 INT & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. 256095, 115					
C. FOUND 26 BUNKERS WITH FIGHTING HOLES, 12 NVA RACKS, 12 EMPTY VILES, 50 BLASTING CAPS, 100 LB RICE, 2 CHI COMS, 1 60 MM RD 6 RIFLE GRENADES, 600 AK RPS. ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS, BUNKERS 10X6X5 FT. ALSO 7 HOOTCHES 15X15X6 FT.					
E DESTROYED BUNKERS & GEAR, EXCEPT DOCUMENTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F-N N/A					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				271425H	

319

CLASSIFICATION NONA		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP# 319 INT. & FINAL					
A. SI					
B. 271100H					
C. FROM 8X5 B1.6 U1.5					
D. FOUND 3 HOOTCHES, 2 BUNKERS 10X5X6 FT.					
E. DESTROYED HOOTCHES & BUNKERS					
F-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				271120H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND AND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

600 RIFLE GRENADES (ALL NEW IN CASES)
 14 RDS 60MM MORTAR AMMO, 150 RICE
 10 LB. SUGAR, 8 PONCHOS, 2 GAS MASKS,
 11 LOADED AK MAGAZINES, 24 CHICOMS,
 1 PR U.S. BOOTS, 1 CANTEEN & CUP, 2 RIFLE
 STOCKS, TUNNEL WAS 120 FT. LONG 4 FT HIGH
 5 FT. WIDE, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS & MEDICINE,
~~24~~ F-M. N/A
 N. ASSORTED,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			961925H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AC

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E. CHECKED AREA WITH OUT FINDING ANYTHING.

F. I [TH] \$

G. I [AC] MED-EVAC

H-N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			262155H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
SPOT REP #321 INT							
A. SM							
B. 271130H							
C. 243047							
D. FOUND AIR SAKET IN FT BY 9 1/2 FT CAVED							
IN. 500 RD. AK AMMO, 1 CAMOFLAGUED NET,							
20X30 FT ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM FOR DH-10 MINE,							
2 APD PAVMS, 9 BUNKERS 3X10X4 FT 1-23 MM							
RD. 1 PICK HEAD, 2 SHOVELS, 50 PITCH FORK							
HEADS, 5 BLASTING CAPS, 180 CAL COM GRENADES							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
2 JKS 50's, 4 JKS RECEIVER FOR 50 CAL							
6 CARRY CASES FOR 82 MDS. 1 TRIP OD FOR							
82 MDTAR. 1-57 RECOILESS RIFLE BARREL, 1							
CASE FOR 57 AR SIGHT, 150 GAL GREASE,							
25-122 ARTY RDS, 1 BREACH BLOCK & SIGHT							
FOR 122 ARTY PIECE, 232-60 MM RDS							
114 POINT DETONATED CAPS, 30-60 MM FUSES,							
E. WILL DESTROY MAMMO & CARRY DEMO							
F. N/A M. 2 IND. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						271140H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
SPOT REP #322 INT & FINAL							
A. SI							
B. 271420H							
C. FR. AK-47 R1.3 U1.0							
D. WHILE CLEARING FIELDS OF FIRE							
BULL DOZER HIT MINE, MAKING HOLES							
IN BLADE & RADIATOR, MAKING BULL DOZER							
INOPERABLE.							
E. CHECKING AREA WITH MINE DETECTORS.							
F. N/A 2 IND. N/A 2 IND. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						271500H	

SPOT REPORTS

4

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>		

SPOT REP# 323 INT. & FINAL

A. S L

B. 271400H

C. 2330H3

D FOUND IN TUNNEL 1400 GALLONS

OF OIL & GASOLINE IN 50 GAL CONTAINERS

ALSO 1540 RIFLE GRENADES,

E DESTROYED GEAR & TUNNEL.

F. N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>271510H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION N		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP# 324					
A SK					
B. 272205					
C. 237044					
D. SQUAD (BEN) SPRUNG AMBUSH ON					
NVA PLT. RECEIVED HEAVY S/A, CL/COMS,					
APC & RIFLE GRENADES, SQUAD DETONATED ALL					
CLAYMORE MINES, THREW FRAGS, FIRED 60MM					
MISSION WITH GOOD COVER OF EVERY POSITIONS					
CONTACT LASTED MORE THAN A HOUR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND THEN NVN BROKE CONTACT, REINFORCED SQUAD WITH REST OF PLT & CHECKED AREA OUT & PULLED BACK TO PERIMETER, FOUND 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 2 AK-47 WITH MAGAZINES, ASSORTED PAPERS OFF NVN BODIES, ALSO RECEIVED SEVERAL RPG'S & RIFLE GRENADES, AK AK FIRE IN PERIMETER DURING CONTACT. E. WILL THOROUGHLY CHECK AREA ^{OF} CONTACT IN AM F. 2 G ³ MEDICAL WOUND H. NA I. 7 K. L. NA NA M. 3 IND.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				M. ASSORTED	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				280910H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP # 325 INT & FINAL					
A. SX					
B. 280930H					
C. 235085,					
D. FOUND HBUNKERS 10X4X3, 9 BUNKERS					
8X6X4, 2 BUNKERS 10X10X4 FT. WITH WOOD					
FLOORS USED AS LIVING BUNKERS, A SHORT					
DISTANCE FROM BUNKERS, LEAD ELEMENTS					
FIRED ON MOVEMENT, RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM					
H-6 NVA.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 01/		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E RETURNED HEAVY S/A & ADVANCED THROUGH AREA, FINDING 3 BODIES, 1 AK-47 3 AK MAGAZINES, 6 RPG RDS, 6 Chi Com GRENADES ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, F. A , N/A I. 3 K-L N/A M. 1, AK 47 N. ASSORTED PAPERS,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE, TIME GROUP 28 1030H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SPOT REP #326 INT & FINAL					
A.S.I					
B. 281215H					
C. 255096					
D. FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX WITH					
FIGHTING HOLES AND 3 BODIES IN GRAVES.					
BIGN ON GRAVE "K-25".					
E. CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA.					
F-H, NA I.3 K-N, NA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 281255H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>ALPHA</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BP</i>			
<i>SPOT REP # 327 INT.</i>					
<i>B. SX</i>					
<i>B. 281215 H</i>					
<i>C. 234034</i>					
<i>D. POINT SIGHTED INVA ON TRAIL & FIRED</i>					
<i>NVA WAS HIT BUT FLED. FOUND BLOOD</i>					
<i>TRAIL AND FOLLOWING SAME. FOUND</i>					
<i>1.50 CAL POSITION AT 235034 WITH</i>					
<i>15.50 CAL RDS. CONTINUING TO FOLLOW</i>					
<i>BLOOD TRAIL FOUND 1.50 CAL POSITS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MAIL CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

AND 764 BBS 127 ammo.

E. DESTROYED AMMO & POSITIONS

F-N, N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				281305H

Figure 1: Schematic representation of the experimental design. The figure shows a timeline of the experiment. It starts with a 'Pretest' phase, followed by a 'Main Experiment' phase. The Main Experiment is divided into two parts: 'Part 1' and 'Part 2'. Part 1 includes a 'Pretest' and a 'Main Experiment' section. Part 2 includes a 'Pretest' and a 'Main Experiment' section. The timeline is marked with 'Time' on the x-axis.

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>		

SPOT REP # 328 FOLLOW UP.

A. SK

B. 281310H

C. 233028

D. FOUND 2 - .50 CAL AA POSITS

WITH BUNKERS + 200 RDS 12.7 AMMO.

E. DESTROYED AMMO + POSITIONS.

F. - N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>281330H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 329		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD			
SPOT REPORT # 329 INITIAL						
A SM						
B. 281215H						
C. 246045						
D FOUND 1 TUNNEL 4x6' ENTRANCE, 15-120 MM						
MORTAR RDS (NEW), 1 NVA AMMO BELT & THE						
FOLLOWING WAS CARVED IN TREE!						
B						
V						
LAM						
E, DESTROYING AMMO & GEAR						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
F-N, N/A						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
				281500		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 330		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND 1	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BP			
SPOT REPORT # 330 FOLLOW UP + FINAL						
A. SI						
B. 281225H						
C. FM CHICAGO 415 DAY						
D. FOUND 20 BUNKERS 5'x6'x6', 1 BUNKER 35'x4'x6' WITH						
30 BEDS CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO, 5 RIFLE GRENADES,						
5 CHI-COMS, 1 PR. WIRE CUTTERS, 60-60MM RDS W/45						
FUSES, 5 NVA GAS MASKS (OFFICERS'), 50 FT DET CORD,						
4 RPG RDS, W/BOOSTERS, 1 UNIDENTIFIED FIELD PHONE						
12'x8'x4" INCHES, 10 S, CANTEEN W/ KEROSENE, 1000 AK RDS,						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		10/2	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
					281605H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ASSORTED EMPTY MEDICAL VILES, 7 SHELTERS 2-10'X12'X6', 1-6'X6'X6', 3-8'X9'X10', + 1-30'X10'X7. E. SEARCHED AREA. RETURNING PHONE, DESTROYING REST F-N, N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
		20/2			28/605HP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ✓	PRECEDENCE -P	☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S	TO BD		

SPOT REP # 331 INT & FINAL

A. SL

B. 281530 H

C. 235045

D. FOUND A TUNNEL IN U SHAPE

W X X 50 FT. 2 US PANCHOS, 100 AK RDS.

12 60MM FUSES,

E. DESTROYED GEAR

F. N N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 281620 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BO					
Spot Report ³³² - Initial & Final							
A. KP3							
B. 281530							
C. 226014							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT OBSERVED APPROX 8-10 NYA MOVING (N) ON A TRAIL RUNNING (N) & (S) CALLED 81MM MISSION. OBSERVED 2 AGENTS DROP.							
E. OBSERVED AREA WITH NEG FURTHER RESULTS CONTINUING ASSIG. MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				281600 HP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION N		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SPOT REP 333 INT					
A SL					
B. 282130H					
C. FROM MALENA 109 DD1					
D. SIGHTED 6-8 NVA APP. 25 METERS AWAY AND TRIGGERED AMBUSH BY THROWING FRAG GRENADES, & FIRED MACHINE GUN. AMBUSH RECEIVED FIRE FROM 5-6 NVA FROM LEFT FLANK.					
E. THREW FRAGS & FIRED MACHINE GUN & S/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

ALSO FIRED PRE-PLANNED 60mm
MISSION AND WITH DREW AMBUSH TO
PERIMETER. WILL THOROUGHLY SEARCH
AREA IN A.M.

F-H N/A

I, 6

K-N. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 282315H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 40 AS OF 010500HF							
A THROUGH F NO CHANGE							
G ONE PRIORITY IN PRIORITY							
(SHACKLE)							
010455/PEM/M-104							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
				010500HF			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. # 41 AS OF 011000HF							
A. SCP FM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
SI FM WHEATIES L1.6 U0.6							
SK FM MOOSE L0.9 U0.6							
SL FM CORN FLAKES R0.4 U0.6							
SM FM ELIT L2.0 U1.3							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
				011000HF			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 42 AS OF 011700HF							
A. SCP FROM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
BD M106							
MSS 011703							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE		TIME GROUP	
				011700HF			

DECLASSIFIED

011000

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP. #43 AS OF 012300H							
A. SCP FM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
SIC FM WHEATIES L1.6 U0.6							
SKH FM HORSE L0.9 U0.6							
SL FM PO TOASTIES R0.4 U0.6							
SMH FM GOAT L2.0 U1.3							
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F.	NONE						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP			
				01 2300HF			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT REP, # 44 AS OF 020500H					
A. THROUGH F. - NO CHANGE					
G. 2 [UT] PRIORITY 2 [FK] ROUTING					
BD / 106 PJH / 020456 H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				020500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
SIT. REP, # 45 AS OF 021100H							
A. SCP FM WHEATIES R04 U0.6							
SIE FM CORN FLAKES L1.6 U0.6							
SKF FM HORSE L0.9 U0.6							
SL FM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
SNG FM COAT L2.0 U1.3							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE				BD		M1206	
D. NONE				MJS		021128	
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F. NONE							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						021100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R			
FROM			TO		
9			BD		
SIT REP # 46 AS OF 021700 HF					
ASCP FROM TRIX R04106					
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORT FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. NAME 1 [LL] WIA NON-EVAC					
PNH 100 PNH 021724					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				021700 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. #47 AS OF 022300H							
A SCD CORN FLAKES R0.4 U0.6							
SIF WHEATIES L1.6 U0.6						BD	M106
SKA BEAR L0.9 U0.6						MJS	022300
SL TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
SM(-) BOAT L2.0 U13							
B, CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C, NONE							
D, NONE							
E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F, NONE							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP			
				022300HF			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
S		BD				
SIT. REP. # 48 AS OF 030500HF						
A. THROUGH F. - NO CHANGE						
G. 1 [GM] PRIORITY 2 [EE] ROUTING						
G. 1 [GM] PRIORITY 2 [EE] ROUTING						
DAY 02 SCHACKLES						
OR 90 CIPHER						
BD / M106						
BD / 030543						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				CYPHER	030500HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

030500

13 WIA EVAC

5 WIA N-EVAC

3 KIA

13 ENEMY CONFIRMED

3 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. #49 AS OF 03/10/66							
A. SCP FM WHEATIES R04 U0.6							
SI FM POST TOASTIES L1.6 U0.6							
SK FM BEAR L0.9 U0.6							
SL FM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
SM FM GOAT 223 D0.1							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION BD/L06 PWT 03/13J							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				F. NONE			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						03/10/66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		
SITREP #50 AS OF 031700HF			
A, SCP FROM WHEATIES R0400G			
B, CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS			
C, NONE			
D, NONE			
E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION			
F, NONE			
		BD	031700G
		MJS	031700G

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			031700HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION I		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SITREP #51 AS OF 032300 HF					
A. SCP FROM TRIX R041006					
SI(-) " " 216006					
SK(-) " " R2301.2					
SL " " R041006					
SM(-) " " R116001					
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS. FOR NIGHT DEFENCE					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F. NONE				BD1 J06 PJH 032400	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				032300	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
		R		
FROM S		TO BD		
SITREP #52 AS OF 040500HF				
A-F NO CHANGE				
G NONE				
		BD 1018Z MIS 040545		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				040500HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 53 AS OF 041100 HF							
ASCP FROM TRIX R04 006							
SI FROM TRIX L05 007							
SK FROM TRIX TRIX R21 005							
SL FROM TRIX R04 006							
SM FROM WHEATIES R18 009							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
E. NONE							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP			
				041100 HF			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. # 54 AS OF 041700H							
A. SCP FM CHEERIOS R04 U06							
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORT FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. 3 [K0] WIA MEDEVAC							
25 1 HD							
BD 1/06 NA 1/06							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						041700HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT REP # 55 AS OF 042300H					
ASCP FROM TRIK R04106					
SI(-) " " L03012					
SK(-) " WAKE L25001					
SL " WHEATIES R04106					
SM(-) " " R04107					
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENCE					
C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
E. NONE					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
			042300H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
S		BD				
SITREP# 56 AS OF 05050614F						
A-F NO CHANGE						
G NONE						
BD 1400 05050614F P-3						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
				05050614F		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
SITREP # 58 AS OF 051700MF							
A. SCP FROM CHEERIOS 204000G							
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS,							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
BD 1400 RJA 051700G							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						051700MF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R			
FROM			TO		
S			BD		
SIT REP, #59 AS OF 052300H					
A. SCP FM WHEATIES R04 U0.6					
SI FM TRIX R04 U0.6					
SK FM MIDWAY L2.4 D00					
SL FM CHEERIOS R04 U0.6					
SM FM CORN FLAKES R1.7 D07					
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION BD 1100					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
F	NONE			PSH 052348	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				052300H F	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
5	BD		

SIT REP #60 AS OF 060500 HF

A. THROUGH F. - NO CHANGE

G. 01 [01] ROUTINE MED EVACS

BD	PEN
060503	M 106

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				060500 HF

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>					
SIT REP #61 AS OF 061100HF							
A SCP FROM PUFFA PUFFARICE R04 U06							
SI FROM " " " " R04 U07							
SK(-) FROM WAKE 125 D04 R04 U06							
SL FROM TRIX R04 U06							
SM(-) FROM " R04 U06 R06 D04							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION <i>BD 106</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>FM 1061050H</i>			
F. NONE							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP <i>061100HF</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>					
SIT REP #62 AS OF 061700HF							
A. SCP FROM SUGAR POPS R04 U06							
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS.							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
				<i>BD</i>		<i>PLA G</i>	
				<i>MIS</i>		<i>061512H</i>	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP <i>061700HF</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>					
SIT REP #63 AS OF 062300HF							
A SCP FROM BRAN FLAKES R04 U06							
SI FROM KELLOGGES R03 U10							
SK FROM CORN FLAKES R05 U04							
SL FROM CHEERIOS R04 U06							
SM FROM SUGAR CRISPS R03 U10							
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION <i>BD 106</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>WBT 062300HF</i>			
F. NONE							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP <i>062300HF</i>	

SITREPS

FEB 196.

(5)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S		TO BD			
SIT REP # 64 AS OF 070500HF A THROUGH F NO CHANGE. G NONE					
BD MJS MJS 070457					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGN D	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 070500HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
5		RD			
SIT REP # 65 AS OF 071100H					
A. SCP FM SUGAR CRISP R0.4 U0.6					
SI " " " R0.3 U1.0					
SK " " " R0.5 U0.4					
SL " " " R0.4 U0.6					
SM " " " R0.3 U1.0					
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F.	NONE			RD / P0.6	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
			071100H F		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SIT. REP. #66 AS OF 071700H

A. SCP FM CORN FLAKES, R0.4 U0.6

B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS

C. REFER TO SPOT REPORT FOR PERIOD

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

F. NONE

BD

ML06

S

MJS

071645

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				071700HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP# 67 AS OF 072300 HF							
ASCP FROM WHEATIES R04 U06							
SI, FROM TRIX R03 U10							
SK, FROM CORN FLAKES R05 U04							
SL, FROM CHEERIOS R04 U06							
SM, FROM SUGAR POPS R03 U10							
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. NOTE REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F. NONE							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMMUNICATION CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		1072300		1072300		072300 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MAIL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SITREP #69 AS OF 081100 HP

A, SCP FROM POST TOSTIES R04 U06

SI " " " R03 U10

SK " " " R05 U10

SL " " " R04 U06

SM " " " R03 U10

B, CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS

C, NONE

BD / M106

D, NONE

MJS / 081128H

E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F	NONE			

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			081100 HP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SIT. REP #70 AS OF 081700HF

A. SCP FM TRIX RQH UG6

B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS

C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD

D. WHITE FISH 6 VISITED THIS POSIT

E. N/A

BD / PEM

081825H / 100
FEB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				081700HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP #71 AS OF 082300H							
A. JCD FM FRUIT LOOPS R0.4 U0.6							
SI " " " R0.3 U1.0							
SK " " " R0.5 U0.4							
SL " " " R0.4 U0.6							
SM " " " R0.3 U1.0							
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF RELEASER			
F	M	A		[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY							
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		[Signature]		[Signature]		082300H	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND W/ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT REP #73 AS OF 091100H					
A SCP FM POST TOASTIES R04 U0.6					
SI " " " R03 U1.0					
SK " " " R05 U0.4					
SL " " " R04 U0.6					
SM " " " R03 U1.0					
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORT FOR PERIOD					
D. BULLDOZER 6 + PARTY VISITED THIS POSIT					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	NONE			BD/106 PJH 091205H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				091100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SIT REP #74 AS OF 091700H

A. SCP FM TRIX R0.4 U0.6

B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS

C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD

D. BARCROFT 6 Y PARTY VISITED THIS POSIT

E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

F. 2 [FM] KIA 1 [UD] WIA

BD	M 106
MJS	091710

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 711)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				091700

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	---------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>
---------------	--------------

SIT REP # 76 AS OF 100500

A THROUGH F, - NO CHANGE

G NONE

BD / 1106

MJS / 100508

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE, TIME GROUP <i>100500 HF</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
S				BD			
SIT. REP. # 77 AS OF 101100H							
A. SCP FM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
SI " " R0.6 D0.6							
SK " " R0.5 U0.4							
SL " " R0.4 U0.6							
SM " " R0.3 U1.0							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F	NONE						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE & TIME GROUP	
						101100HR	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SIT REP # 78 AS OF 101700HF

A. SCP FM TRIX RPH-UOL

B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS

C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD

D. WHITE FISH AND PARTY VISITED THIS POSIT

E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

F. [ERM] KIA

BD 548 0

101700HF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				101700HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	S	TO	BD

SIT REP # 79 AS OF 102300HF

ASCP FM TRIX R04 U06

SIE FM TRIX R20 D00

SK FM WHEATIES R05 U04

SL FM CORN FLAKES R04 U06

SM(-) FM KIX R06 D15

B, CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT REFERENCE

C, REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD

D, NONE

E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
Fri	7	KIA	53	WIA MED EVAL 1 ENEMY CONFIRMED
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	BA	TRAX	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT
Cipher 102337H				DATE, TIME GROUP
				102300HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLE
	R		
FROM	S	TO	BD

SIT REP # 80 AS OF 110500HF

A-F NO CHANGE

G, 2 [] EMERGENCY, 1 [] PRIORITY,

2 [] ROUTINE MEDIEVAR

~~110450H / MJS / M. CIPHER~~

BD / M. CIPHER

MJS / 110450H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			110500HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1205
1944 40
248 WIA E
19
14 5 WIA NE 17
33
8 KIA 12
18 CONF 24
3 POW 4

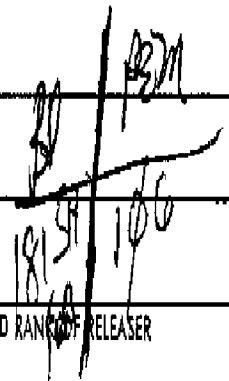
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		END CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. # 81 AS OF 111100H							
A. SCD FM WHEATIES R0.4 D0.0							
SI " " R2.1 D0.9							
SK " " R0.4 D0.0							
SL " " R0.4 U0.6							
SM " " R1.7 D1.7 R1.7 D1.7							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MO	YR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F	3	00	KIA	IS [] WIA			
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME SENT		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						111100HP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT REP# 82 AS OF 111700H					
A SCP FM TRIX R1.7 D0.8					
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. 1 [PI] KIA 4 [AG] WIA 6 CONFIRMED					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				111700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AS OF 11/20/64 120830 PUZ

33 WIA EVAC 6244 WIA E

8 WIA NON EVAC 800 WIA NE

12 KIA 12 KIA

24 CONFIRMED 42 CONF

4 POW 4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 83 AS OF 112300H							
ASCP FM TRIX R17008							
SI " " R22011							
SK " " R17008 BD							
SL " " R04006							
SM " " R13019 FEB							
B CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENCE							
REFER TO SPOT REPORT FOR PERIOD							
D NONE							
E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
A			MEDIVAC	11 FEB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						112300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

S
BD
SIT REP #84 AS OF 120500H
A THROUGH F NO CHANGE
G

RA / 121111
MS / 120500

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

120500H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT, AED, #85 AS OF 121100H							
A. SCP FM TRIX R1.6 D1.0							
SI " " R2.9 D1.2							
SK " " R1.9 D1.6							
SL " " R0.4 U0.6							
SM " " R1.5 D1.6							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER			
A	2	[BY]	WIA	18 CONFIRMED			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						121100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
S	BD

SIT REP # 86 AS OF 121700H

A. SCP FM COCA PUFF R1901.7

B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS

C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

F. ~~[H]~~ 29 WIA ~~[H]~~ 1 KIA ~~[X]~~ 3 CONFIRMED

[AAD] 27

DD | M106

MIS | 121825

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			121700H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AS of 12/1/68

²⁴
46 WIA EVAC

8 WIA NEVAC

12 KIA

42 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12170000

70 WIA EVAC

11 WIA N EVAC

13 KIA

45 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>	

SIT REP #87 AS OF 122300H

ASCP FM TRIX R19 D17

SI " " R33 D14

SK " " R19 D17

SL " " R04 U06

SM " " R27 D06

B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENCE

C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
<i>A 5 CHT MEDIVAC-3 CONFIRMED</i>				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			<i>BD/LOG</i> <i>122300H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		
FROM	S	TO	BD

SIT REP #88 AS OF 130500HF

A THROUGH F NO CHANGE

G NONE

BD
130500/B
130600
PGM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			130500HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1305/2

75 WIA GUA

11 WIA NE

13 KIA

48 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
S				BD			
SIT. REP. # 89 AS OF 131100H							
A. SCP FM CHEERIOS R1.9 D1.7							
SI " PEPSSI R1.8 U2.7							
SK " PEPSSI R1.1 U2.0							
SL " TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
SM " PEPSSI R1.6 U2.0							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DD M106							
MJS 131120							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F. 6	[KL]			WIA NON EVAC FROM 10 FEB 69. 1 CONFIRMED			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						131100H F	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

75 WIA EVAC

17 WIA NE

13 KIA

~~49~~ CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRIORITY	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		
S		BD		
SIT. REP. #90 AS OF 131700H				
A SCP FM TRIX RLG DL7				
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS				
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD				
D. NONE				
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION				
F. 2 [ZB] KIA, 4 [KP] KIA, 8 CONFIRMED				
			BD	ML06
			MJS	131657H
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			131700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

96

131766H

79 WIA EVAC
17 WIA NEVAC

15 KIA

57 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION G		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SIT REP # 91 AS OF 132300 HF					
A SCP FM COKE R09 U2.4					
SI FM TRIX R35 D1.7					
SK FM PEPSI R09 U1.6					
SL FM CORN FLAKES R04 U0.6					
SM FM DR. PEPPER R1.6 U2.0					
B CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENCE					
C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
BD MID 6 CIP					
MJS 132335					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F. 6 CONFIRMED / [LUL] NON EVAC					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				132300H	

FEBRUARY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>	☐ SEND MESSAGE <i>LEAR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
-------------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>B.D.</i>
------------------	-------------------

SIT REP # 92 AS OF 140500H

A-F NO CHANGE

G, NONE

ED 106
14 140500H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>140500H</i> <i>FEBRUARY</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND IN CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 93 AS OF 141100							
A. SCP FM COKE R1.6 02.0							
SI " DR PEPPER R2.8 02.2							
SK " 7-UP R1.6 01.5							
SL " TRIX R0.4 00.6							
SM " PEPSI R1.6 02.0							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
2	2	76	1714	[Signature] WIA			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTRUCTIONS)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

86 WIA EVAC

20 WIA NEVAC

17 KIA

63 CONF.

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>		TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SIT, REP, #94 AS OF 141700H</i>					
<i>A. SCD FM COKE R1,6 U2,0</i>					
<i>B, CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS</i>					
<i>C, REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD</i>					
<i>D, NONE</i>					
<i>E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION</i>					
<i>F, 1 [2 KIA 4 [2 WIA</i>					
<i>BD / ROOM</i>					
<i>141705H / 11P148R</i>					
<i>FEB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>CIPHER</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>141700HF</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
S				BD			
SIT REP #95 AS OF 142300 HF							
ASCP FM COKE R1.6 U3.0							
SI FM 7-UP R2.6 U1.7							
SK FM PEPSI R1.8 U1.0							
SL FM CORN FLAKES R0.4 U0.6							
SM FM DR. PEPPER R1.6 U2.0							
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD							
D. NOTE CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
E. & [UD] NON-EVAL 3 CONFIRMED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				BD/106 PJM 149303 H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						142300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
	R				

FROM	TO
S	BD

SIT REP # 96 AS OF 150500 HF

A THROUGH F NO CHANGE

G, I [ZF] ROUTINE PERMANENT

BD / M106

PEH / 150500H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			150500H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

①

98 WIA EVAC

23 WIA NEUAL

18 KIA

68 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BO					
SIT REP # 97 AS OF 151100 HF							
A SCP FM COKE R16U20							
SI FM PEPSI R26U17							
SK FM 7-UP R18U10							
SL FM TRIX R04U06							
SM FM DRAPEPPER R16U20							
B CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD							
D NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
BD/LML PJH/151058							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
E	1	CRA	WIA				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILLED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		1				151100HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

91 WIAE

23 WIA NE

18 KIA

68 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND ☐ CLEAR		SEND CLEAR ☐	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP #98 AS OF 151700 HF							
ASCP FM COKE R16 U20							
B CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD							
D NONE							
E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F COKE WIA 3 CONFIRMED							
151705 ^{HO} / ^{BD} T00 RW / 11/06							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						151700 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

94 WIA EVAC

24 WIA NEVAC

18 KIA

71 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
S		BD		
SIT. REP. # 99 AS OF 152300H				
A. SCP FA PERSI R1.6 U2.0				
SI " " R2.6 U1.7				
SK " " R1.8 U1.0				
SL " TRIX R0.4 U0.6				
SM " COKE R1.6 U2.0				
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE				
C. NONE				
D. NONE				
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			152300H #F	

DECLASSIFIED

1000

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				160500Z F

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND M	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>			
<i>SIT REP #101 AS OF 161100H</i>						
<i>A. SCP FM PERSI R 1.6 U 1.7</i>						
<i>SI " " R 3.0 U 1.5</i>						
<i>SK " " R 2.0 U 0.8</i>						
<i>SL " TRIX R 0.4 U 0.6</i>						
<i>SM " COKE R 1.6 U 1.7</i>						
<i>B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS</i>						
<i>C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD</i>						
<i>D. NONE</i>						
<i>E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
<i>21</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>1100</i>	<i>B CONFIRMED</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
				<i>161100H F</i>		

SITREPS

FEB

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

SIT, REP # 102 AS OF 161700H

A SCP FM COKE R18 U10

B, CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS

C, REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD

D, NONE

E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

F, 1 [DA] KIA 18 [FWF] WIA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

112 WIA
24 WIA NE
20 KIA
74 CONF
14
14 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT REP #103 AS OF 162300H					
A. SCRA FM PEP51 R1.8 U1.0					
SE " " R4.0 U0.4					
SK " " R2.5 U0.5					
SL " TRIX R0.4 U0.6					
SM " " R1.8 U1.0					
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	8	[ON]	WIA	14 CONFIRMED	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				162300HP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

118

~~120~~ WIA EVAC

34 ~~24~~ WIA NEVAC

20 KIA

88 CONF

4 POW

186

10 NE

144

~~140~~
~~30~~

144

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

S

BD

SIT. REP # 104 AS OF 170500H

A. THROUGH F. - NO CHANGE

G. 12 [ALN] ~~REMOVE~~ MEDEVAC'S PENDING

170810H
FEB
PP
RM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

170500H
FEBRUARY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

110 WIA E

34 WIA NE

20 KIA

88 COME

13
4 POW

144

26

170

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM	S	TO	BD		

SIT. REP #105 AS OF 171100H

A. SCP F4 DR PEPPER R1.8 U10

SI " " " R4.0 U0.4

SK " " " R2.5 U0.5

SL " KIX R0.4 U0.6

SM " COKE R1.8 U10

B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS

C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F	2	[ZK]	[YLN]	WIA 13 CONFIRMED

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
SL CASUALTIES REPORTED TO	BD	BY	171100HF

MESSANGER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 17
15 CARRY
2 ~~WIA~~ ~~WIA~~ ~~WIA~~
WIA
27
WIA E 27
WIA NE 49
22 KIA 176
101 CONF
4 POW

28

15-

13-

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
D		BD					
SIT REP # 106 AS OF 171700							
A SCP FM ECKE R18 U10							
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NOTE 2 WIA [PI] BD 171738							
RB 171745							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						171700HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

129 WIA E
49 WIA NE

22 KIA

101 CONF

4 POW

1
3
5
9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND, CLEAR
FROM		TO				
S		BD				
SIT REP. #107 AS OF 172300H						
A SCP FM COKE R1.8 U1.0						
SI " " R4.0 U0.4						
SK " " R2.5 U0.5						
SL KIX R0.4 U0.6						
SM " PEPSI R1.8 U1.0						
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE						
C. NONE						
D. NONE						
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		BD
F. 9	1	KA	WIA			BD
						172321
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
				172300H F		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

138 W E

49 W N E

22 K

101 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND, CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

S
SIT. REP. #108 AS OF 180500

A. THROUGH F. - NO CHANGE

G. NONE

BD 164

Q1 BT 180533 HF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

180500 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		34 AUG 1	
S		RD			
SIT, REP. #109 AS OF 181100H					
ASCP FM PEP51 R2.5 U0.5					
SI " " R4.0 U0.4 W59 F					
SK " " R2.5 U0.5					
SL " " R4.0 U0.4					
SM " " R2.7 U0.4					
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. NONE 181200H RD					
D. NONE RLW 106					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	10	1	CONFIRMED		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
			181100H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

138 WIA S

49 WIA NE

22 KIA

102 CONF

4 POW

138
49

187

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM	TO				
S	BD				

SIT, REP # 110 AS OF 181700

A SCP FM PERS/ R2.5 UQ.5

B, CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS

C, REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD

D, NONE

E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

F, 3 [] WIA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				181700HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

141 WIA E

49 WIA NE

22 KIA

102 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		BD		192400Z TRW/106			
SK. REP. # III AS OF 182300							
A. SCPT + K FM PERS/ R2.5 U0.5							
SI " " R4.0 U0.4							
SL " " R4.2 U0.2							
SM(-) " " R2.8 U0.4							
NO " " R4.4 U0.6							
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
R.1	1	75	9	[ES] WIA MED EVACS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						182300H/2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

147

~~147~~ WIA E

49 WIA NG

23 KIA

102 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

147
~~153~~ WIA E

49 WIA NE

23 KIA

102 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. #113 AS OF 191100							
A. SCP FM COKE R2.5 U0.5							
SI " RIFLE L10 U0.4 U1.4							
SK " M-16 L1.7 U0.8							
SL " PISTOL L9.4 U0.8							
SM " M-60 L1.2 U0.7							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F.	NONE						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						191100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
S		RD			
SIT. REP. # 114 AS OF 191700					
A. SCP FM PISTOL L16 U0.8					
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. 1 [AS] WIA					
BD / RM					
9/19/57 538					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				548	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					191700H F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

148 WIA G

49 WIA NB

23 KIA

102 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		192300 BD RW 106	
SIT REP #115 AS OF 192300 HF					
A. SCP FM M-60 115 117009					
SI " " 110014					
SK " " 117008					
SL " " 110014					
SM " " 110006					
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE					
C. REF REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIMED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
F	2	[ME]	MEDEVAC	2	[TN] KIA
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				192300 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

150 WE

49 WNE

25 K

102 C

4 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		

SIT REP # 116 AS OF 20/05/00 HF
A THROUGH E NO CHANGE F. 2K^{HA}W
G * [09] MEDENAC # W1

2

BD CHER

1455 200500

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				200500HP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

154 WIA E

~~49~~ WIA NE

~~203~~

27 KIA

102 CONF

4 POW

PICK UP

2 K 4 W

ON 20/11/66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLE	
FROM		TO					
5		BD					
SIT. REP. #117 AS OF 201100							
A. SCPAK FM PISTOL L1.7 U0.8							
SI " " 201104 L0.2 U1.0							
SL " " L0.1 U1.4							
SM " " L1.0 U0.6							
HG " TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORT FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
A	2	[MY]	KIA 4	[RF]	WIA	4	CONF
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						201100 HP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

158 WIA

49 WIA NE

29 KIA

102 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 1	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MO 1	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------------------	------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM S	TO BD
------------------	-----------------

SIT REP # 118 AS OF 20170416

ASCP FM SHOTGUN 117008Z AS SUBMITTED

B CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS

C REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD

D NONE

E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION

F. NONE

DD	M 545
MJS	201735H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 20170416

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
		R			
FROM			TO		
S			BD		
SITREP # 119 AS OF 202300HF					
A SCP & K FM PISTOL LID V08					
SI " " R05 V10					
SH " " L01 V14					
SM " " L10 V06					
HG " CHEERIOS R04 V06					
B, CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE					
C, REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD					
D, NONE					
E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F				2	CONFIRMED
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
					202300HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

158 WIA E

49 WIA NE

29 KIA

104 CONF

4 POW

280318

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

S BD
SIT REP # 120 AS OF 210500 HF
A THROUGH F NO CHANGE
G NONE ? &

BD / REM
210500 HF
FEB 21 1968
538

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

210500 HF

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 121		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 5		TO BD					
SIT. REP. #121 AS OF 211000							
A. JCD FM PISTOL L1.2 U0.7 BP 100M							
SI " " R0.5 U1.0 330							
SK " " L1.0 U0.6 1130							
SL " " L0.1 U1.4							
SM " " L1.0 U0.6							
2000 HG FM TRIX R0.4 U0.6							
B CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
E.	CONTINUE	ASSIGNED	MISSION				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP		
					211000 HE		

DECLASSIFIED

21 0548

158 WIA E

49 WIA NE

29 KIA

104 COMP

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 122 AS OF 211700 HF							
A. SCP & K FM RIFLE L 10 D 04 ^{BD} MS/MS38							
SI " " R 05 U 1.0 MS/211701							
SL " " L 01 U 1.4							
SM " " L 06 U 0.6							
SW(-) & T " " L 17 U 0.8							
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				F. NONE [Signature] WIA			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						211700 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

162 WIAE

49 WIA NE

29 KIA

104C

4 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT REP # 123 AS OF 212300HF					
A NO CHANGE					
B, CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE					
C, NONE					
D, NONE					
E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F, NOTE 1 CONFIRMED					
T 90					
212335 ⁴⁵ /BD					
RLW/m-106					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				212300HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

762 WE

49 WNE

29 K

105 C

4P

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
		R			
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT REP # 125 AS OF 221100 HF					
A. SCPK FM PISTOL L10 D04					
SI " R05 U1.0					
SL " L10 U06					
SM " " L10 U06					
XXXXXXXXXX " " L10 U06					
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F. NONE					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				221100 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP #126 AS OF 221700							
A. SCP FM PISTOL LI.0 D0.4							
SI " " R1.3 U1.0							
SK " " LI.0 D0.4							
SL " " L0.9 D0.3 D1.3							
SM " " 21.0 U0.6							
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS BD							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F.	NONE						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						221700HAF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

162 WIA E

49 WIA NE

29 KIA

105 COMP

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 127 AS OF 22 2300 HF							
A. SCPTASK FM PISTOL L10 D04							
SZ		11		R1.3 U10			
SL		11		L0.7 D2.6			
SM		11		L0.7 D2.6			
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. I [TT] WIA 4 CONFIRMED BD 538							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		PJH 22345 H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						22 2300 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

163 W/A G

49 W N

29 K

109 C

4 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT, REP, # 128 AS OF 230500							
A, THROUGH F, - NO CHANGE							
68 [ZA] MEDGUALS PENDING							
BD / PEN							
230500 / 638							
FEB							
20							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						230500 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND V ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SIT REP # 129 AS OF 231100H					
AS FROM AFK47 L 10.00.4					
SI " " R 1.301.0					
SK(-) " " R 1.500.6					
SL " " L 0.7 D 3.0					
SM " " L 0.7 D 3.0					
B CONDUCT NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C REFER TO SPOT REPS FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. 1 I TAVON RUC FROM YESTERDAY'S CONTACT 2 CONF.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				231100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

163 WIA E

50 WIA NE

29 KIA

111 CONF

4 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
		R			
FROM			TO		
S			BD		
SIT REP # 130 AS OF 231700HF					
A SCP FM M 16 L10004					
SI " R13010					
SK " L10004					
SL " L07030					
SM " L07030					
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS					
C. REFER TO SPOT REP FOR PERIOD					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
BD 538 PJH 231747					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	1	[MU]	MIA	1 [TS] POW	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				231700HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

163 WIA G

51 WIA NE

29 KIA

111 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M/CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5		RD					
SIT. REP. #132 AS OF 240500 232300							
A, NO CHANGE							
B, CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C, NONE							
D, NONE							
E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F, NONE							
RD 1000 232300 CAPTAIN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						232300 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		

SIT. REP # 132 AS OF 240500

A. THROUGH F. - NO CHANGE

G. ~~NO~~ 4

TPD
240450^{#F} / BD
RLW / 106

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				240500HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		RD					
S/T. REP. #133 AS OF 241100							
A. SCP FM RIFLE LQ7 D2.9							
SI " " R13 U100							
SK " " LQ7 D3.0							
SI " " RQ1 D4.9							
SM " " LQ7 D3.0							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. NONE REFER TO SPOT REPORT							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F	4	WIA	2	CONFIRMED			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FIRED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP		
					241100 HF		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

167 ~~WIA~~ E

51 WIA NE

29 KIA

113 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT REP # 134 AS OF 241700							
A SCP FM RIFLE L0.1 D4.1							
SI " " R1.3 U1.0							
SK " " L0.1 D4.1							
SL " " L0.1 D4.1 BD / ms 83							
SM " " R0.4 D3.5 ms / 241735							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORT							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F.	3		CONFIRMED				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						241700 HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

167 WB

51 WNB

29K

116C

SP

24 24

24

24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT, REP, # 135 AS OF 242304					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE					
C. NAME REFER TO SPOT REPORTS					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. 13 [PET] WIA 4 CONFIRMED					
PD 584 RPT 242302 H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				242304H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

180 WIA E

51 MIA NE

29 KIA

128 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

S. BP

SIT. REP. #136 AS OF 250500

A. THROUGH F. - NO CHANGE

G. 13 ~~500~~ MEDEVACS

[U62]

BU

250500

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

250500 HF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		5 RD SM A 100 10			
SIT. REP. #137 AS OF 251100							
A. SCP FM M-60 L01 D4.1							
SIL " " R1.3 01.0							
SK " " L02 D4.2							
SL " " L01 D4.1							
SM " " R04 D3.5							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F	2	J	P	KIA 3 [ex] WIA 14 CONFIRMED			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						251100HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

180 WIAE

54 WIANE

31 KIA

134 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>NONE</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SIT REP # 138 AS OF 251700H</i>					
<i>A. S. SL, FROM XXXXXXXX PNEUMONIA 1.1 D0.1</i>					
<i>SK " " 1.2 D0.2</i>					
<i>SM " " 206 U0.5</i>					
<i>SI FR. AK-47 R1.3 U1.0</i>					
<i>B. CONDUCTED DAY ACTIVITIES</i>					
<i>C. REFER TO SPOT REPS FOR PERIOD.</i>					
<i>D. NONE</i>					
<i>E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION.</i>					
<i>F. 2 [UR] KIA 1 [AA] WIA XXXXXXXX 10 CONF</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>BD / 538</i>	
			<i>251700H</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>251700H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

180 WE

55 W NE

33 K

134 C

5 D

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NONE		PRECEDENCE -A-		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM S			TO BD		
SITREP# 139 AS OF 252300H					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONSOLIDATED POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE,					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. [EE] ROUTINE H CONFIRMED					
BD 1538 RMK 252153					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RMK 252153	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				252300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

181 WIA G

55 WIA, N

33 KIA

138 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>	☐ SEND MAIL CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>		

SIT REP # 144 AS OF 260500H

A-F NO CHANGE

C. I [IT] VIA ROUTINE

$\frac{30}{20} \times \frac{53}{26053}$

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FIL D	COMM CEN NO		HOW ENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				260500Z

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. # 141 AS OF 261100							
A. SCP FM MERSLES L1.1 DQ.1							
SI " M-60 R1.3 U1.0							
SK " MERSLES L1.2 DQ.2 BD M838							
SL " " L1.1 DQ.1 MJS 261102							
SM " " L0.6 U0.5							
B. CONDUCTING NORMAL DAY ACTS							
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F.	NONE						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						261100HF	

SITREPS

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION:		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
S		BD				
SIT. REP. #142 AS OF 261700						
A SCD FM FLU L11 001				BD M 538		
SE " M-16 R13 070				MJS 262150		
SK " FLU L12 002						
SL " " A11 001						
SM " " 0016 005						
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS						
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS						
D. BARCROFT 6 PARTY VISITED THIS POST						
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
F	3	[VT]	WIA	1 CONFIRMED		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
					261700 H FEB	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

183 WIA 8

56 WIA NE

33 KIA

139 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
S		BD			
SIT, REP. #143 AS OF 26 2300					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. [REDACTED]					
F. [REDACTED]					
F 1 [EJ] KIA 3 [FC] WIA 8 CONFIRMED					
70D					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				262305 / BD RLW / 106	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				262300HP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

156

~~188~~ WIA

56 WIA

34 KIA

147 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
5	BD		

SIT. REP. # 144 AS OF 270500

A. THROUGH. E. NO CHANGE

~~G. ONE [BT] MED-EVAC PENDING~~

~~G. TWO [BT] MED-EVAC~~

G. 5 [BT] MED-EVAC PENDING

BD / A-538
FCB / 0451

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				270500 HR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-B-</i>		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>			TO <i>BD</i>		
<i>SIT REP # 145 AS OF 271000H</i>					
<i>R, S, SL, SK, FROM FLU 21.1 00.1</i>					
<i>SM " " 206 005</i>					
<i>ST FR. MH6 R 1.3 01.0</i>					
<i>B. CONDUCTED DAY ACTIVITIES</i>					
<i>C. NONE</i>					
<i>D. NONE</i>					
<i>E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION</i>					
<i>F. N/A</i>					
<i>BD 1538</i>					
<i>PJ 1 271000H</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				<i>271000H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND // CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		
J		BD		
SITREP, # 146 AS OF 271700				
B. SCP FM FLU LI.1 D0.1				
SI " M-60 R1.3 U1.0 BD				
SK " FLU LI.1 D0.1				
SL " " LI.1 D0.1				
SM " 4 20.6 U0.5				
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTS				
C. NONE				
D. NONE				
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
A NONE				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
			271700HE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
S	BD		
SIT. REP. # 147 AS OF 272300H			
A. NO CHANGE			
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE			
C. NONE			
D. NONE			
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION			
F. NONE			
		BD	MJS
			272311H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				272300H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>N</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>B-</i>	☐ SEND MESSAGE <i>BD</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>S</i>	TO <i>BD</i>		

SIT REP # 148 AS OF 280500H

A-E. NO CHANGE

F. 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 7 CONFIRMED

G. MED EVACS PENDING *BD / CIPHER*
10 *MUS 280504*

CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP <i>280500H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

189 WIA

56 WIA NE

36 KIA

~~447 CONF~~ 150 CONFIRMED

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION N	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S	TO BD			
SIT REP # 149 AS OF 281100H				
R S, SK, SL FROM FLU L1100.1				
SM " " L0600.5				
SI FROM M-16 R13 U1.0				
B. CONDUCTED NORMAL DAY ACTIVITIES				
C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD.				
D NONE				
E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION				
F. 3 CONFIRMED				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				1058 / 538
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				281100H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~157-200~~

189 WIAE

56 WIAE

36 KIA

154/CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP #150 AS OF 281700H							
A SCP FM FLU L11 001 BD M538							
SI " M-60 R1.3 01.0 MJS 281730							
SK " MALARIA L1.1 001							
SL " " L1.1 001							
SM " " L0.6 00.5							
B, CONDUCTED NORMAL 'DAY ACTS							
C, REFER TO SPOT REPORTS FOR PERIOD							
D, NONE							
E, CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
A, 4 CONFIRMED (1 PREVIOUSLY NOT REPORTED)							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						281700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

189 WIAE

56 WIA NE

36 KIA

154 CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
S		BD					
SIT. REP. # 151 AS OF 282300H							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONSOLIDATING POSITS FOR NIGHT DEFENSE							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. NONE CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE CONTINUED & CONFIRMED							
T4D 282320 HP RLW / m-106							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						282300HF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

189 WIA

56 WIA NE

36 KIA

167 ~~186~~ CONF

5 POW

DECLASSIFIED